

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)



The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972

Landesarchiv Berlin

B Rep. 057-01

Nr.:

294/16

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972

I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories and Others (T501).

Guide No. 66 (designated Part VI of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-V being Guides 41, 45, and 63-65) describes the records of divisions numbered 97 through 114 reproduced on 126 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. Future guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 114. Most of the records in Guide No. 66 concern the German campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945. The records also document the formation and training of most of the divisions covered in the guide and contain material on the western campaign in 1940, occupation duty and coastal security in France, 1941-43, the Balkan campaign in 1941, antipartisan activity and occupation duty in Yugoslavia, Albania, and Greece, 1943, and the campaign in Italy, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 66, which can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 121, is the first furnished for any guide in this series. The master copy for this index was sorted and produced by computer from the same input as the descriptive material in the guide text, for which the master copy was also computer-formatted and printed. The full edition was then reproduced from these master copies by the direct image photographic process.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit. By the time the records reached the United States, they were also in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, but some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports

(Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, and on contemporary German daily situation maps. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, March 1945, filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each filmed record item was reproduced immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these

card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Dates" column.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner, who also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned in collaboration with John Butler, and Guthrie Meade was programmer-analyst.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xiv
Records: 97. Jaeger-Division (97th Light Infantry Division)	1
98. Infanterie-Division (98th Infantry Division)	12
99. leichte Infanterie-Division (99th Light Infantry Division)	24
100. Jaeger-Division (100th Light Infantry Division)	29
101. Jaeger-Division (101st Light Infantry Division)	36
102. Infanterie-Division (102d Infantry Division)	48
104. Jaeger-Division (104th Light Infantry Division)	61
106. Infanterie-Division (106th Infantry Division)	65
110. Infanterie-Division (110th Infantry Division)	73
111. Infanterie-Division (111th Infantry Division)	84
112. Infanterie-Division (112th Infantry Division)	93
113. Infanterie-Division (113th Infantry Division)	104
114. Jaeger-Division (114th Light Infantry Division)	111
Index	120

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armee Korps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenföhrer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armee pionierföhrer
Arfü.	Artillerieföhrer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupl	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
frei w.	freiwillig
Fü.	Föhrer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntuppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie

Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pl.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pl.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmarie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomii		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduction). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Arnee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

97. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

1

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Bad Toelz	Formation as 97.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss, 1940/12/10-1941/01/24
1941/05/24	Presov, Slovakia Jaslo, Rzeszow, Poland	Training, preparation for the eastern campaign	Gen.Lt. Sigismund von Foerster, 1941/01/24-1941/04/15 Gen.Maj. Maximilian Fretter-Pico, 1941/04/15-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: AK 7, AK 18, AK 55, AOK 11, AOK 2, AK 49 Geb, AOK 17, AK 4, AK 52, Gruppe von Schwedler
1941/06/22	Zhukov, Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, Peremyshlyany, Ternopol	Offensive operations against Russia	
1941/07/11	Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, Gaisin, Talnoye, Kirovograd	Offensive operations	
1941/09/25	Poltava, Krasnograd	Offensive operations	
1941/12/21	Artemovsk, Slavyansk, Kramatorsk, Voroshilovgrad, Konstantinovka	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp, 1942/01/01-1943/06/01 Subordinate to: AK 44
1942/07/04		Conversion of 97.le.ID to 97.JgD	
1942/08/01	Kamensk, Armavir, Laba River, Maikop, Pshekha River	Offensive operations Defensive engagements	
1942/09/01	Apsheronk, Neftegorsk, Tuapse, Pshish Valley	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/01/01	Krasnodar, Akhtyrskaya	Defensive engagements	
1943/02/20	Krymskaya, Moldavanskoye	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ludwig Mueller, 1943/06/01-1943/12/31
1943/10/01	Kuban bridgehead, Crimean Peninsula	Defensive engagements	
1944/01/01	Nikopol bridgehead, Novaya Odessa, Berezovka, Bendery	Defensive engagements, retreat	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Rabe von Pappenheim, 1943/12/31-1945/01/18
1944/05/01	Grigoriopol	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 29, AK 30, AK 52,

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1944/07/28	Loganeshty, Bessarabia	Defensive engagements,	Heeresgruppe Sued-Ukraine

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/07/28 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/08/12	Campulung, Rumania	Defensive engagements, retreat
1944/09/10	Kielce, Poland	Disengagement movements
1944/10/21	Medzilaborce, Slovakia	Defensive operations
1944/12/07	Kaschau (Kosice), Slovakia	Withdrawal, position defense
1945/02/11	Cesky Tesin, Ratibor (Raciborz), Silesia	Defensive operations, withdrawal
1945/04/25	Freistadt (Karvina), Slovakia	Defensive operations

Records of the 97.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1185-1197, 2355 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 97.JgD as follows:

Eastern Galicia, 22 Jun-10 Jul 1941, MS # D-251 ("Toppic: Attack of the Art. Rgt. 81 as a part of the 97th Div. at the beginning of the Russian Campaign.")

Kerch, Oct 1943, MS # P-054a ("Night Combat")

Kuban bridgehead, 1943, MS # P-074 ("Demolition and Mining")

97. JAEGER-DIVISION

3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Formation of the 97.le.ID, 10 Dec 1940, by the Aufstellungsstab I/VII, the transfer of the division staff to Bad Toelz for formation, organization, and training; and transfer to Presov, Slovakia, 24 May 1941.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Bad Toelz to Presov, Slovakia, movements to the Jaslo and Rzeszow area, and the crossing of the San River near Tarnograd at the beginning of the invasion of Russia.	1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Training directives and march orders issued by AK 49 Geb and HGr Sued.	1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47
Ia, Allgemeines. Reports on conferences of commanding officers and division orders.	1941/05/29-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/4	1185	88
Ia, KTB. Offensives from Zhukov to the area east of Ternopol via Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, and Peremyshlyany.	1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Orders issued by AK 4.	1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320
Ia, KTB. Offensives from the area east of Ternopol to Talnoye via Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, and Gaisin.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AOK 17, HGr Sued, and AK 49 Geb.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773
Ia, Allgemeines. Operation reports and orders, including a report from Fuehrer Hauptquartier on the results of battles in the Ukraine.	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1
Ia, KTB. Offensives from Novo Ukrainka to the area southeast of Poltava via Kirovograd, Aleksandriya, Mishurin Rog, and Kobelyaki.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168
Ia, Korpsbefehl und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AK 52 and AOK 17.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617
Ia, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/15	1186	692
Ia, KTB. Operations in the Krasnograd area.	1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844
Ia, KTB. Offensive operations from the area southeast	1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Krasnograd to the Artemovsk area.				
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by Gruppe von Schwedler and AOK 17 concerning operations of the division and evaluation of enemy positions.	1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634
Ia, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/23	1187	751
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Zhukov and Ternopol areas.	1941/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Ternopol and Talnoye areas.	1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Novo Ukrainka and Poltava areas.	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Krasnograd and Artemovsk areas.	1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1
Ic, TB. Partisan and enemy activities, tactical situation, unit identification, captured equipment, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	1941/06/28-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/33	1188	275
Ib, KTB 1. Supply operations, services, and administration during movement from Bad Toelz to Presov and later to Jaslo and Rzeszow, and the advance from Peremyshlyany to Artemovsk via Ternopol, Proskurov, Vinnitsa, Kirovograd, Poltava, and Krasnograd.	1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423
Ia, KTB. Orders, daily reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to German and enemy operations, movements, and tactical positions in the Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, and Kramatorsk areas and along the Dnepropetrovsk-Stalino railway line. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to operations, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Slavyansk and Cherkasskoye areas. Evaluation reports on the enemy military situation.	1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense west of Kramatorsk and Slavyansk.	1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1

97. JAEGER-DIVISION

5

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to offensive operations from the area west of Slavyansk toward Izyum along the Oskol River. Evaluation reports of the enemy military situation and a war journal and afteraction reports of Artillerieregiment 81 for the period 22-26 Jun 1942.	1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive operations from the area east of Izyum to Kamensk and the conversion of the 97.le.ID to the 97.JgD on 4 Jul 1942. Directives on railway security and traffic control, promotion orders, casualty reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements during the advance from Kamensk southward to the Kuban River at Armavir, then across the Laba River near Labinsk, and on to Maikop; and later defensive operations in the Pshekha River sector. Evaluation reports of the tactical situation in the Caucasus.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747
Ia, KTB 1. Position defense in the Artemovsk, Voroshilovgrad, and Kramatorsk areas, with afteraction reports.	1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084
Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to German and enemy tactical operations and situations, enemy movements, unit identification, and weapons in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to tactical and supply operations, strength reports, surveys regarding the supply situation, special supply directives, and reports on the construction of defensive positions.	1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411
Ia, KTB 2. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk and Kramatorsk areas.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders, directives, messages, status reports, order-of-battle	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/4	1190	189

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
charts, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, and the tactical situation. Lists of code names and reports on enemy operations and movements.				
Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Konstantinovka, Artemovsk, and Kramatorsk areas.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407
Ia, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, construction of defensive positions, and the tactical situation. Evaluations of the enemy military situation and an order relating to the activation of the Traegerkolonne 97.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/6	1190	687
Ia, KTB Band 1 mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Apsheronsk, Neftegorsk, and Tuapse areas.	1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1
Ia, KTB Band 2 mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kurinskaya and Pshish Valley areas in the Caucasus.	1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210
Ia, KTB Band 3 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Nizhegorodskaya area.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.JgD 27073/3	1191	535
Ia, KTB Band 4 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.JgD 27073/4	1191	818
Ia, KTB Band 5 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.JgD 27073/5	1191	1010
Ia, KTB Band 6 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.JgD 27073/6	1192	1
Ia, KTB Band 7 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.JgD 27073/7	1192	209
Ia, KTB Band 8 mit Anlagen. Position defense and relief of the division from the Pshish Valley front and its transfer to the Apsheronsk and Maikop areas.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on troop conditions, casualties, health, morale, food supply, and clothing.	1941/04/20-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/9	1192	614
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-3. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and maps	1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754

97. JAEGER-DIVISION

7

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Artemovsk and Voroshilovgrad areas; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-2. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and an overlay pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and weapons, tactical situation, and treatment of German prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Data on the Russian Panzer T-60.	1942/01/26-1942/02/15	097.JgD 29231/2	1192	779
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-5. Intelligence reports and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan activities. Includes a report on the mutilation by the Russians of wounded German soldiers left behind as the unit retreated.	1942/02/16-1942/03/23	097.JgD 29231/3	1192	813
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movement, unit identification, order of battle, tactical situation, and partisan activities; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An evaluation of the enemy military situation and daily reports of the Nahaufklaerungszug 97.	1942/03/24-1942/05/12	097.JgD 29231/4	1192	876
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-19. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and a map pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, losses of men, weapons, and equipment, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Belbasovka and Cherkasskoye areas; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-8. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to	1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy operations, movements, unit identification, troop and equipment losses, and tactical situation in the Maikop area; antipartisan activity; and troop entertainment. A translation of Stalin's order for total defense of the Soviet Union, issued at Moscow, found on a commissar who deserted to the Germans.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and the tactical situation in the Maikop, Apsheronsk, and Pshekha River areas. Afteraction critique and German translations of 18th Russian Army orders.	1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-10. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Tuapse and Neftegorsk areas.	1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Transfer of the division to the area south of Krasnodar and counterattacks in the Akhtyrskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector near Severskaya. Includes activity report, afteraction critique, and order-of-battle charts of Grenadierbataillon 560 zbv for the period 8 Aug 1942-20 Jan 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Kuban River sector east of Krymskaya. An afteraction report and overlays showing the tactical situation.	1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector.	1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Akhtyrskaya area.	1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Withdrawal from the Akhtyrskaya	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area to the Krymskaya and Abinskaya areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and a map showing the conditions of roads and bridges on the Taman Peninsula.	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area.	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements around Krymskaya and withdrawal movements to the southwest of the city. An overlay showing the tactical disposition of subordinate units, reports on construction of defensive positions, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097JgD 36689/11	1194	941
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area; data on construction of defensive positions, and afteraction and combat strength reports.	1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area. Reports on the construction and manning of defensive positions, a map showing the tactical situation in the Moldavanskoye area, order-of-battle charts, and status and casualty reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on division and enemy artillery activity, overlays and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division, afteraction critique, and casualty and combat strength reports.	1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the	1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. A report concerning counterattack to clear enemy penetration, afteraction, casualty, and status reports, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on antitank defense, construction of defense positions, regrouping, redesignation of Sonderstab Kroitzsch as Sonderstab 97 JgD, artillery activities of the division and the enemy, and the death of the commanding general of the division, Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp.	1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Directives concerning the construction of defensive positions, reports on division and enemy artillery activities, an afteraction critique, overlays showing tactical situation and combat strength reports.	1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and overlays showing the tactical disposition.	1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas, with overlays and casualty reports.	1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Afteraction critique, casualty reports, and overlays showing the tactical situation.	1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Overlays showing the tactical situation, order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, maps and reports concerning the construction of roads and enemy artillery activity, and an intelligence bulletin.	1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710

97. JAEGER-DIVISION

11

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical situation, casualty reports, orders relating to defense tactics, and reports concerning the construction of Guentherstellungen and enemy artillery activity.	1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition, orders and reports concerning the construction and manning of Guentherstellungen, combat strength and casualty reports, an afteraction critique, intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to enemy military situation, unit identification, fighting quality, combat methods, and artillery.	1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195
Ia, Berichte des Artillerieregiments 81. Daily reports of Artillerieregiment 81 and orders of the 97. Jaeger-Division concerning the operations and administration of Artillerieregiment 81 during the division's position defense in the Nikopol bridgehead, its withdrawal to the Bendery area, the division's defensive engagements south of Grigoriopol in May and June, and its withdrawal from the AK 52 sector in July 1944 to the area south of Campulung, Rumania, as a reserve unit of HGr Sued-Ukraine. Reports relating to the division's operations during the transfer from the Kuban bridgehead in Oct 1943 to the Crimea and an announcement of the attempted assassination of Hitler.	1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements in the area west of Kramatorsk and Konstantinovka and Russian intentions to retake Dnepropetrovsk.	1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1

98. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1939/09/21	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Schroeck, 1939/09/25-1941/12/31
1939/11/00	Herxheim, Weissenburg, French border	Training, border security	Subordinate to: AK 13
1940/05/11	Luxembourg, Belgium, northern France, Orleans	Movement	
1940/07/00	Nuernberg	Transfer	
1940/08/00	Marienbad, Sudetenland	Training	
1941/02/15	Besancon, France	Occupation duty	AK 60, 1941/02/15-1941/03/12
1941/04/00	Chalons-sur-Marne, Epernay	Training	AK 27, 1941/03/13-1941/07/01
1941/06/27	Nancy Zamosc, Poland	Entraining Preparation for the eastern campaign	AK 51
1941/07/07	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Radomyshl, Malin, Baranovka, Kiev, Chernigov	Campaign against Russia, advance	AK 60 AK 13
1941/09/12	Mglin, Roslavl, Desna River, Kirov, Mosalsk, Nara River	Offensive operations, regrouping	AK 12
1942/01/00	Yukhnov, Ugra River	Retreat, defensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Martin Gareis, 1942/01/01-1944/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 12, AK 57, AK 12
1942/08/21	Gzhatsk, Vyazma	Defensive engagements	AK 9, 1942/08/23-1943/02/11;
1943/02/17	Vyazma	Operations Eisbear and Bueffel, withdrawal movements	AK 20, 1943/02/12-1943/02/28; AK 12, 1943/03/01-1943/05/14; Korueck 559, 1943/05/15-1943/06/12
1943/05/31	Mglin, Bryansk	Entraining	
1943/06/15	Feodosiya, Crimea, Kerch and Taman Peninsulas, Krymskaya	Offensive operations, construction of defensive positions	AK 44, 1943/06/15-1943/09/23

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/09/01	Kuban bridgehead	Defensive engagements Operations Kriemhild and Brunhild, withdrawal	AK 49 Geb, 1943/09/24-1943/10/03
1943/09/30	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations	AK 5, 1943/10/04-1943/12/31
1943/12/08	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations, regrouping	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, Suedost, Suedwest, and Italien show:

1944/01/00	Kerch Peninsula	Position defense
1944/05/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Withdrawal by sea
1944/06/11	Zagreb, Croatia	Movement
1944/07/00	Rovigo, Ravenna, Rimini, Imola, Bologna, Lugo, Italy	Transfer, defensive engagements
1945/04/00		Reorganized as 98.ID (VGr)

Records of the 98.ID are reproduced on rolls 1198-1211 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 98.ID as follows:

Kerch, 1943-44, MS # P-060e ("Small Unit Tactics - Partisan Warfare")

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Entwurf fuer das Angriffsunternehmen Lauter bei Geitershof. Reports concerning Assault-Operation Lauter to take the Geisberg heights near Weissenburg on the French border, 1 Feb 1940.	1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1
Ia, Entwurf eines Angriffsplans zur Besitznahme des Geisberges bei Weissenburg. Preparation to capture the Geisberg heights across the French-German border near Weissenburg, which was part of the Maginot defense system, and a map showing location.	1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13
Ia, Entwurf eines Plans fuer einen Angriff auf die Hoehen von Neeweiler bei Weissenburg. Preparations for offensive operations to take the heights in the vicinity of Neeweiler on the French border, which formed part of the Maginot defense system.	1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30
Ia, KTB des Stabsquartiers. Activation of the 98.ID (5.Welle), 21 Sep 1939, in Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII; transfer to Herxheim in November for training and border security along the French border near Weissenburg; departure for Luxembourg on 11 May 1940, passage through Belgium, and arrival in Orleans, France, on 25 June, when hostilities ceased; transfer to Pithiviers for entraining to Nuernberg via Epernay, Verdun, Zweibruecken, and Crailsheim in July; leaves for certain personnel to work in the economy; the division moved to Marienbad, Sudetenland, in August for training.	1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78
Ia, TB. Training during the fall and winter of 1940-1941 and OKH training directives.	1940/08/07-1941/02/19	098.ID 8147/1	1198	118
Ic, TB. Indoctrination and entertainment of troops, chemical warfare training, and propaganda leaflets.	1940/08/01-1941/02/14	098.ID 8147/2	1198	186
Ia, TB des Stabsquartiers. Transfer from Nuernberg to Marienbad, leaves for personnel to help in the harvest, promotions, awards and decorations, and entertainment for troops.	1940/08/07-1941/02/15	098.ID 8148/1	1198	234

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

15

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situations of the division and the enemy.	1939/11/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/1	1198	241
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situation reports of the division and the enemy. • Reports and maps concerning patrol activities of the division.	1939/11/14-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/2	1198	623
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Funklagemeldungen. Reports of Nahaufklaerungszug 198 and 33 concerning enemy radio and reconnaissance activity.	1939/11/15-1940/03/01	098.ID 8159/3	1199	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1939/11/13-1940/01/10	098.ID 8159/4	1199	165
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1940/01/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/5	1199	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and messages concerning operations of the division and its subordinate units.	1940/05/11-1940/06/26	098.ID 8159/7	1199	225
Ia, KTB 3. Recall of personnel on leave on 2 Feb 1941, for entraining in the Sudetenland for Besancon, France, for occupation duties and training; transfer in April to Chalons-sur-Marne and Epernay for relief of the 78.ID and 253.ID; and combat and ration strength reports.	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Transfer, billeting, occupation duties, training order-of-battle charts, fighting power, maneuvers, and the relief of the 98.ID by the 335.ID, 24 Jun 1941. An afteraction critique relating to the southeastern campaign, 28 May 1941.	1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Reports concerning transfer, billeting, operation, and occupation duties.	1941/02/18-1941/06/28	098.ID 11734/3	1200	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Military security, counterintelligence activities, enemy propaganda, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. A list of intelligence officers' duty assignments, special intelligence directives, and reports and maps concerning the control of the civilian population entering and leaving north and	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northeast France.				
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB. Movement of the division staff from Bar-le-Duc to Berlin, via Metz, Saarbruecken, Heidelberg, Frankfurt, Eisenach, and Erfurt, 27-30 Jun 1941; entrainment of the division in Nancy for the Zamosc area of Poland, 26 Jun-4 Jul 1941; advance to Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl, and orders for the preparation of offensive operations toward Malin, Baranovka, and the Dnieper River north of Kiev. Intelligence bulletins and reports.	1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB. Offensive operations north of Kiev along the Dnieper River in the vicinity of Cherniqov; transfer to the central sector on 12 Sep 1941, march to Mqlin and Roslavl and offensive operations along the Desna River between Roslavl and Kirov, regrouping and offensive operations east of Kirov toward Mosalsk and the Nara River southwest of Moscow. Afteraction critiques relating to the eastern campaign and a combat strength report.	1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694
Ia, Anlagen III zum KTB. Continued offensives toward Moscow and defensive operations in December southwest of Moscow, construction of winter defense positions, and the laying of minefields. Artillery fire plans, sketches, overlays, and combat strength reports.	1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Unternehmen Oberstleutnant Tronnier und Hauptmann Wegener. Search operations in the areas around Zvyagel, Berezdov, and Korets for groups of Russian Army stragglers.	1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports and messages of subordinate units.	1941/07/06-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/9	1201	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports.	1941/07/18-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/10	1201	404
Ic, TB. Military security in the Lutsk and Rovno areas; and enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the area southwest of Podolsk.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1
Ia, KTB 8 (sic, should be KTB 7). War journal	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the unloading of the division in Feodosiya, in the Crimea, 15 Jun 1943; its transfer to Kerch and to the Taman Peninsula for relief of the 101.JqD on the frontline near Krymskaya on 2 Jul 1943; and defensive operations on the Kuban bridgehead and retreat to the Taman Peninsula. (From KTB 6 to KTB 7 is a gap of 3 days, 12-15 Jun 1943, which is apparently due to the move of the division from Smolensk to Feodosiya.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Daily reports on operations and casualties and enemy tactical situation and losses.	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/2	1202	187
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports of subordinate units concerning operations, supply and the tactical situation; welfare, health, and loss and replacement of troops; veterinary matters; construction of defense positions; and enemy operations, tactical situation and artillery activity.	1943/06/28-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/3	1202	547
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Defensive operations, combat assignment "Kuban," training, construction of defense positions Guenter and Siegfried; and the enemy tactical situation. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, engineer services, and antitank defense; and an afteraction critique on the supply service during combat 12 Jul-12 Aug 1943.	1943/06/15-1943/06/30	098.ID 38038/4	1202	781
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Operations; mission; assignment; construction of and withdrawal to defense positions Hagen, Siegfried, and Ruediger; Operation Kriemhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, with all equipment) and Operation Brunhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, accelerated); afteraction critique; strength reports; and inventories of weapons and ammunition.	1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Operation Brunhild and withdrawal to defense positions Tatjana, Hagen,	1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ruediger, Odenwald, Wiener, Bukarester, and Berliner. Combat strength and afteraction reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Radio messages concerning operations.	1943/06/09-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/7	1203	393
Ic, TB. Movement southwest of Vyazma toward Yelnya; number of captured prisoners of war and equipment; counterintelligence; chemical warfare training; march to Bryansk for entraining, 11-15 Jun 1943, for Kerch via Gomel, Romny, Kremenchuk, Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, and Dzhankoi. Enemy air and ground activities, propaganda, and evaluation of the enemy situation.	1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations near Cherikovo, northeast of Kaluga; construction of winter defense positions; and retreat to Yukhnov on the Ugra River.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, withdrawal movements, mobility, transportation, winter logistics, minefield plans, and combat strength and afteraction reports.	1941/12/14-1942/01/08	098.ID 38420/2	1203	1019
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, withdrawal movements, counterattacks in the Yukhnov area, 31 Jan 1942, and Malaya Kamenka area, 19 Feb 1942, construction and occupation of the Schanjestellungen along the Shanya River and positions west of the Ugra River, and antipartisan operations. Charts of telephone communication lines, minefield plans, combat strength report, and afteraction critique relating to the capture of strongpoints.	1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.	1941/12/14-1942/01/14	098.ID 38420/5	1204	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/6	1204	359
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 4, Befoerderte Fernsprueche,	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/7	1204	601

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Funksprueche.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations along the Ugra River in the Yukhnov area, relief from frontline duties by the 268.ID on 8 Aug 1942, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area to stop a Russian breakthrough.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, battle conduct, construction and defense of the Ugra positions, and preparations for and execution of Operation Pestbeule (counterattack to regain Pavlovo on the Ugra River). Status, casualty, and combat strength reports, minefield plans, and an afteraction critique relating to the winter campaign.	1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, securing of rear areas, reorganization, and training. Status and combat strength reports, minefield plans, special directives concerning battle conduct, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction report and critiques relating to antitank operations, reconnaissance in rear areas, and attacks through minefields.	1942/05/16-1942/07/31	098.ID 38420/10	1205	271
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, relief, regrouping, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area, 21-23 Aug 1942. War journal and status reports of Feldersatzbataillon 198/2, 18-26 Jul 1942, with orders and a register of officers.	1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5, Funksprueche, Fernsprueche.	1942/03/06-1942/08/12	098.ID 38420/12	1205	659
Ic, TB. Intelligence activity reports concerning enemy situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, frontline reconnaissance, and enemy air activity on the Yukhnov-Gzhatsk and Yukhnov-Vyazma highways.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/16	1205	786

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
propaganda leaflets, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps.				
Ic, TB. Reports on enemy activities in the Yukhnov area and observation of enemy construction work behind the frontline.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	1942/03/08-1942/08/20	098.ID 38420/18	1206	1
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations to prevent the Russian breakthrough to the Gzhatsk-Vyazma highway; march to Mqlin and Bryansk for entraining for the Smolensk area, 31 May-11 Jun 1943, for recuperation and rehabilitation.	1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, counterattack, regrouping, and order of battle; billeting survey, wiring diagrams, and an afteraction report.	1942/08/23-1942/09/30	098.ID 39432/2	1206	747
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Formation of Kampfgruppe Karst, 24 Aug 1942, to close the gap in the German main line of resistance in the Upolozny area and then to defend this sector. Kampfgruppe Karst was disbanded on 6 Sep 1942.	1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, construction of obstacles and defense positions, winter preparations, activities of alert units, training, order of battle, and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Data on enemy tank losses and the Soviet attack principles.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/4	1206	1080
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Withdrawal movements, training, assembly and attack in the Snopot' area, 5-6 May, clearing of the Kletnya woods, and afteraction critiques relating to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal in the Vyazma area). Billeting and loading surveys and order of battle.	1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/7	1207	179

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

21

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/9	1207	646
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1942/08/23-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/10	1207	796
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/11	1207	1113
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 6, Abgesandte Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/22-1943/06/07	098.ID 39432/12	1208	1
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 6, Eingegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/19-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/13	1208	200
Ia, Gefechtsstaerken und Verpflegungsstaerken (Verwendungsbereite Waffen).	1942/09/01-1943/06/10	098.ID 39432/14	1208	576
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 6. Operation Nachbarhilfe I (encirclement operation in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka to wipe out partisans in fortified positions, 19-28 May 1943). Translation of a partisan handbook, city plan and street directory of Roslavl; railroad loading schedules, movement, billeting orders, and order-of-battle charts of Korueck 559.	1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 6, Nachbarhilfe II. A final report on Operation Nachbarhilfe II (clearing of partisans from the Kletnya area) and antipartisan operations of Kampfgruppe Honsel.	1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 6, Bericht ueber das Unternehmen Molotow gegen Batjuschkowo. Unternehmen Molotow (operations to destroy Russian fortified positions and retreat to German positions in the vicinity of Batyushkovo in the Yukhnov area, Dec 1942-Jan 1943), order-of-battle charts, and overlays.	1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 6, Bueffel I Meldungen. Withdrawal in the Vyazma area.	1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum KTB 6, Bueffel II Meldungen. Operation Eisbaer (preparations for Operation Bueffel and the securing of roads in the Vyazma area) and	1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
execution of Operation Bueffel.				
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB 6, Bueffebewegung III.	1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1
Reports on Operation Eisbaer and Operation Bueffel.				
Ic, TB. Enemy air activities and situation on the Kerch and Taman Peninsulas.	1943/06/16-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/23	1209	118
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Feindlagekarten, und Kriegsgefangenenvernehmungen.	1943/06/15-1943/10/16	098.ID 39432/24	1209	189
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Nachrichtenblaetter, wehrgeistige Fuehrung und geistige Betreuung.	1942/09/12-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/25	1209	425
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive operations and construction of fortified positions on the Kerch Peninsula and in the city of Kerch, enemy air and artillery activity, observation of ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, Russian landings on the Kerch Peninsula, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/1	1209	518
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Defense of the Kerch Peninsula against amphibious landings; evacuation of civilians from the Kerch Peninsula; preparations for and execution of Operation Schnuerschuh (securing of the Kerch Fortress), Operation Komet (destruction of enemy landing forces at Geroyevskoye), Operation Poseidon (destruction of enemy forces in the southern sector of Kerch), Operation Anton (evacuation of the Kerch Peninsula), and Operation Mars (evacuation of part of the Crimea); formation of Gruppe Gareis, 8 Dec 1943, to defend the city of Kerch and destroy enemy landing forces south of Kerch; and the regrouping of Gruppe Gareis, 15-18 Dec 1943. Afteraction critique of the evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead; and a report on enemy losses.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen an AK 5.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/5	1210	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Eingehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/6	1210	275
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8, Ausgehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/7	1210	373

98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

23

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 8, Drei-Tagesberichte.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/8	1210	559
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 8. Defense of Tuzla Island in the Strait of Kerch.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693
Ic, TB. Enemy air and ground activities, ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, counterintelligence, propaganda, partisan warfare, and troop indoctrination.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/10	1210	800
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Retreat from the Kuban bridgehead, the battle of Kerch, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, propaganda, translations of captured documents, and overlays.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Defensive operations west of the Gzhatsk-Yukhnov highway, with maps and overlays; order-of-battle charts; and sketches of a telephone communications network.	1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Besondere Anordnungen auf dem Ic-Gebiet. Intelligence reports pertaining to the morale of the local population and partisan warfare, propaganda leaflets, newspapers, intelligence bulletins, and situation maps and overlays.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/22	1211	372
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Feindbild. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, situation maps and overlays, and reports pertaining to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement) and Operation Nachbarhilfe (encirclement operation to wipe out partisans in fortified positions in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka, 19-28 May 1943).	1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661

99. leichte Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt von der Chevallerie, 1940/12/10-1941/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1941/05/24
1941/01/00	Wuerzburg, Bad Kissingen	Training	
1941/05/25	Cracow, Zamosc	Assembly for the eastern campaign	AOK 6 (HGr.Res), 1941/05/25-1941/07/02
1941/07/02	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev	Offensive operations	AK 17 and AK 29, 1941/07/02-1941/09/30
1941/10/01	Lvov	Transfer	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Sued, 1941/10/01-1941/10/25
1941/10/25	Nuernberg, Grafenwoehr	Reorganization	AK 13, 1941/10/25-1941/11/15
1941/11/15		Conversion to the 7. Geb.Div. (Source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 99.le.ID are reproduced on rolls 1212-1213, 2359-2363 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 99.le.ID: MS # P-149/23 ("Angriff einer schnell zusammengestellten Vorausabteilung der 99.le.ID im Raume nordostw. Luzk am 3.7.1941").

99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activation of the 99.le.ID, 10-31 Dec 1941; organization, training, billeting, equipping, and loading exercises in the Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Gemuenden, and Wuerzburg areas; and transfer to the Cracow assembly area, 25-26 May 1941, for the eastern campaign. Order-of-battle charts, tables of organization, status reports, and surveys of billeting areas.	1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1
Ia, KTB 1. Transfer of the division from Bad Kissingen to Cracow via Dresden, Breslau, and Beuthen (Bytom Odrzanski) and later to the Zamosc area; its operation as a reserve unit of AOK 6 until 2 Jul 1941; offensive engagements from Lutsk to Kiev via Rovno and Zhitomir; transfer to Grafenwoehr via Lvov, Budapest, Belgrade, and Nuernberg, 1 Oct 1941.	1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171
Ia, Anlagenband 1a zum KTB 1. Operation orders, directives, reports on partisan warfare, and overlays.	1941/05/27-1941/07/31	099.le.ID 21400/3	1212	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1b zum KTB 1. Division orders for the attack on Kiev and transfer to Lvov (Lemberg), 1 Oct 1941.	1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721
Ia, Anlagenband 2a zum KTB 1. Operationsbefehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Corps orders for attack on Kiev.	1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953
Ia, Anlagenband 2b zum KTB 1, Fuehrungsanordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Directives of AOK 6, order of battle, and passwords. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1535, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1. Gefechtsberichte und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/06/27-1941/09/29	099.le.ID 21400/15	1213	1
Ic, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 1, TB vom 10.12.1940 bis 1.10.1941, Besondere Anordnungen vom 2.6. bis 30.10.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, orders, and	1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109

99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, fighting quality, fortifications in Kiev, and the tactical disposition; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Special intelligence directives and orders relating to maneuvers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/23-1941/07/02	099.le.ID 21400/7	2359	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/03-1941/07/07	099.le.ID 21400/8	2359	2
Ia, Anlagenband 3c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/08-1941/07/26	099.le.ID 21400/9	2359	3
Ia, Anlagenband 3d zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/27-1941/08/04	099.le.ID 21400/10	2360	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3e zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been	1941/08/05-1941/10/24	099.le.ID 21400/11	2360	2

99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

27

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 4a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/26-1941/07/06	099.1e.ID 21400/12	2360	3
Ia, Anlagenband 4b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/07-1941/07/31	099.1e.ID 21400/13	2361	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/08/01-1941/10/29	099.1e.ID 21400/14	2361	2
Ib, KTB, 24 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVa, TB, 25 May-31 Oct 1941; IVb, TB, 16 Jun-8 Oct 1941; IVc, TB, 15 Jun-24 Oct 1941; V, TB, 16 Jun-30 Oct 1941; III, TB, 22 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVd, TB, 1 Jun-1 Oct 1941. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/01-1941/11/01	099.1e.ID 21400/22	2361	3
Ib, Anlage I zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.1e.ID 21400/23	2362	1
Ib, Anlage II zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.1e.ID 21400/24	2362	2

99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ib, Anlage III zum KTB, Meldungen Nr. 1-222. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1540, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/25-1941/10/17	099.1e.ID 21400/25	2363	1

100. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

29

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
19440/12/10	Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII	Formation as 100.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner Sanne, 1940/12/10-1943/02 Subordinate to: AK 17, AK 51, AK 55, AOK 11, and AOK 2
1941/05/31	Presov, Slovakia	Transfer, preparation for the Russian campaign	
1941/06/22	Radymno, Poland, San River, Rozdol, Berezhany, Chortkov, Bar, Vinnitsa, Gaivoron	Movement Offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/22-1941/06/24; AK 52, 1941/06/24-1941/06/27; AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/27-1941/06/28; AK 52, 1941/06/28-1941/07/25; AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/26; AK 52, 1941/07/27-1941/09/13
1941/08/06	Pervomaisk, Kirovograd, Kremenchug	Tactical movement, defensive engagements	
1941/09/19	Poltava	Combat operations	AK 55, 1941/09/13-1941/28/10
1941/10/20	Kharkov	Offensive operations	
1941/10/31	Kochetok, Chuguyev	Combat operations	AK 11, 1941/10/28-1941/11/25
1941/11/25	Merefa, Yefremovka, Lozovaya, Stalino	Movement	AOK 17, 1941/11/25-1941/12/05; PzAOK 1, 1941/12/06-1941/12/11; AK 14 Pz, 1941/12/12-1943/02/02
1942/06/30		Conversion to 100.JgD. (source: situation maps of HGr Sued)	
1942/11/19	Stalingrad	Encircled (source: situation map of HGr B)	
1943/02/02	Stalingrad	Destroyed (source: situation maps of HGr B and Don)	
1943/03/03	Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.JgD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willibald Utz, 1943/04/25-1945/01/01
1943/05/01		Re-formation of 100.JgD	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1943/05/01-1943/05/28

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/05/20	Syrmia (Srem), Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Croatia	Training, antipartisan operations	Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien, Agram, 1943/05/29-1943/07/26
1943/07/19	Skoplje, Prilep, Ochrida, Macedonia	Antipartisan action	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/07/27-1943/08/25
1943/09/10	Tirana, Fier, Petrele, Albania	Coastal security, antipartisan operations	AK 21 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/04/02	Lvov	Movement
1944/04/00	Ternopol, Berezhany, Stanislav	Defensive engagements
1945/03/00	Uzhgorod, Breslau (Wroclaw)	Withdrawal

Records of the 100.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1214-1220 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 100.JgD as follows:

Zlota Lipa, Apr 1944 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs")

100. JAEGER-DIVISION

31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa, Taetiqkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activation of the 100.le.ID, 10 Dec 1940, in Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII; its formation and training in Upper and Lower Austria; order-of-battle charts and surveys of billeting areas; and orders and directives relating to training and maneuvers. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, 10 Dec 1940-15 May 1941, concerning counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity reports of the Personnel Branch and a register of officers.	1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. Operations of the division during the transfer from Rosenberg, Austria, to Presov, Slovakia, via Vienna, Bratislava, Trencin, Poprad, and Levoca, and later to the Rzeszow area in Poland; order-of-battle charts; entraining tables; surveys of billeting areas; directives concerning march control, detraining, supply, signal communication, and chemical warfare; maps showing billeting areas in the Presov and Rzeszow areas; and afteraction critique of the Balkan campaign. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, and intelligence bulletins on Soviet Russia.	1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239
Ia, KTB 2 Teil I mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division assembled in the Jaroslaw area and then advanced via Radymno across the San River to Rozdol.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427
Ia, KTB 2 Teil II mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from Rozdol to the Chortkov area via Berezhany.	1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666
Ia, KTB 2 Teil III mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from the Chortkov area to Bar.	1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838
Ia, KTB 2 Teil IV mit Anlagen. Tactical operations	1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and dispositions as the division advanced from Bar to the area south of Vinnitsa.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil V mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Cheremoshnya and Shchuchintsy to the southern Bug River sector near Gaisin.	1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VI mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the southern Bug River sector to Pervomaisk.	1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the Pervomaisk area to Aleksandriya via Kirovograd.	1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723
Ia, KTB 2 Teil VIII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Aleksandriya to the Dnieper River area near Mishurin Roq.	1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952
Ia, KTB 2 Teil IX mit Anlagen. Preparations for the crossing of the Dnieper River in the Onufriyevka area and Operation Schinken (destruction of enemy strongpoints along the Dnieper River in the Raki, Pavlovka, and Keleberda areas).	1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136
Ia, KTB 2 Teil X mit Anlagen. Preparations for and execution of Operation Schinken, attack across the Dnieper River in the Kutsevolovka area, and the enlarging of the Dnieper bridgehead in the Komendantovka area east of Kremenchuq.	1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XI mit Anlagen. Defensive operations against strong enemy counterattacks in the Prigarevka area east of Kremenchuq.	1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XII mit Anlagen. The attack toward Poltava.	1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 1568 4/13	1216	421
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIII mit Anlagen. The battle for Poltava and offensive engagements along the road from Poltava to Kharkov.	1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIV mit Anlagen. Securing of the road	1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962

CONTENTS

	7	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and railroad from Poltava to Kharkov in the Kolomak and Kochubeyevka areas.					
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XV mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Kochubeyevka area.		1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVI mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements from Kochubeyevka to the area south of Kharkov.		1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVII mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements south of Kharkov and the beginning of the attack on Kharkov.		1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVIII mit Anlagen. Advance toward Chuquyev and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River.		1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIX mit Anlagen. The capture of Kochetok and Chuquyev on the Donets River.		1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XX mit Anlagen. Construction of bridges across the Donets River at Kochetok, Chuquyev, and Roqan and the transfer of the division to the area north of Krasnohrad, 22 Nov 1941, via Kharkov and Merefia.		1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XXI mit Anlagen. Movement of the division from the Chuquyev area to Stalino via Merefia, Yefremovka, and Lozovaya, 25 Nov-5 Dec 1941, and defensive operations in the Mius River area. A report concerning the development of the military situation in the Far East since the beginning of the war, dated 12 Dec 1941.		1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219
Ic, TB Mappe 1 mit Anlagen, Von der Grenze bis zur Stalinlinie. Intelligence and interrogation reports, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, fighting qualities, combat formation and methods, losses, and tactical disposition during the division's advance from the Polish border to the Stalin Line. Information concerning Russian fortifications from Lvov to Zhitomir.		1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB Mappe 2 mit Anlagen. Durchbruch durch die Stalinlinie, Verfolgung ueber den Bug und Vormarsch an den Dnjepr.	1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650
Ic, TB Mappe 3 mit Anlagen. Vorbereitungen zum Flussuebergang und Brueckenkopfbildung am Dnjepr.	1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748
Ic, TB Mappe 4 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Poltawa.	1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853
Ic, TB Mappe 5 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Charkow und Brueckenkopfbildung ueber den Donez.	1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931
Ic, TB Mappe 6. Meldungen und Feindlage-Karten; Gefangene; Beutepapiere; "Propaganda in den Feind".	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/28	1219	1
Ic, TB Mappe 7 mit Anlagen. Reports and correspondence concerning the loss of classified material; military security; enemy acts of sabotage; desertion of German military personnel; and conduct, attitude, and control of the civilian population.	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/29	1219	16
Ic, TB Mappe 8 mit Anlagen. Reports concerning troop entertainment, education, and indoctrination and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/30	1219	127
Ia, Uebersichtsband zum KTB 2. Register of officers and casualty, combat and ration strength reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 16370	1219	242
Ia, TB. Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.Jaequer-Division, Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII, 3 Mar 1943, under the command of Oberst Wendling, and the completion of the re-formation of the 100.JgD by 1 May 1943; a table of subordinate units; and the transfer of the division to the Vinkovci, Vukovar, and Dalj areas in western Sarmia (Srem) beginning 20 May 1943. Activity report of the advance echelon of the 100.JgD for the period 10-15 May 1943, regarding preparations for the transfer.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning billeting, equipping, training, and antipartisan activity in the Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Osijek, and Nasice areas.	1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, training, and the	1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361

100. JAEGER-DIVISION

35

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation in the Dalj, Vinkovci, Osijek, and Nasice areas. Orders relating to Operation Paula (action against Communist units in the Papuk Mountain area); afteraction reports of Kampfgruppen Armbrecht, Jacquet, Laubner, and Weller; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, enemy losses during Operation Paula, and the tactical situation in Sirmia (Srem) and Slovenia. German translations of captured documents and enemy and German propaganda.	1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division to Skoplje, Macedonia, and operations in the Prilep and Ochrida areas; movement to Tirana, Albania, on 10 Sep 1943, where it took part in the disarming of Italian units, coastal security, defense against enemy landings, and antipartisan activity in the Tirana, Fier, and Petrele areas.	1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74
Ia, Anlagen 1-129 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare and the disarming of Italian units.	1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396
Ia, Anlagen 130-400 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare.	1943/09/30-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/3	1220	625
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to partisan activities, and the enemy tactical situation in the Skoplje area and, from 10 Sep 1943, in Albania; defense against probable enemy landings; and disarming of Italian units. Orders and reports regarding Operation 505 (action against Communist units in the Durazzo area during Nov 1943), an enemy casualty report, and an afteraction critique on this operation; and a report concerning the organization, supplying, financing, and probable plans of British military personnel in Albania.	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094

101. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10		Formation as 101.le.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Marcks, 1940/12/10-1941/06/26
1941/04/01	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian campaign (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1941/05/19	Przemysl, Poland	Preparation for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Przemysl, Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, Novo Ukrainka	Invasion of Russia offensive operations	Gen.Lt. Josef Brauner, 1941/06/26-1942/04/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/06/22-1941/08/10 HGr Sued, 1941/08/10-1941/08/15
1941/08/16	Novo-Mirgorod, Kremenchug, Poltava	Offensive engagements, preparation for Dnieper River crossing	AK 49 Geb, 1941/08/16-1941/08/20; AOK 17, 1941/08/20-1941/08/21; AK 11, 1941/08/21-1941/09/10;
1941/08/30	Krasnokutsk, Kharkov, Chuguyev	Advance to and preparations for the Donets River crossing	AK 55, 1941/09/10-1941/09/29; AK 11, 1941/09/29-1941/10/02; AK 55, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; AK 17, 1941/10/08-1941/10/22; AK 55, 1941/10/22-1941/10/27; AK 17, 1941/10/27-1941/30/11; AOK 17, 1941/12/01-1941/12/28; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/04/16
1941/11/02	Chuguyev, Donets River, Stalino, Gorlovka, Slavyansk, Artemovsk	Defensive operations, movement, offensive operations position defense	
1942/05/00	Kramatorsk, Izyum, Oskol River	Offensive engagements	AK 49 Geb, 1942/04/16-1942/05/15; AK 52, 1942/05/15-1942/06/03 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Diestel, 1942/04/15-1942/09/10 Subordinate to: AK 44, 1942/06/03-1943/01/04
1942/06/28		Conversion of the 101.le.ID to the 101.JgD (source: situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued)	
1942/07/01	Prishib, Donets River, Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, Don River, Manych Canal	Offensive operations, Donets River crossing, advancing south	
1942/08/00	Armavir, Maikop, Tuapse	Kuban River crossing, Unternehmen Ruebezah1, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel, 1942/09/11-1944/07/10

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/01/18	Krasnodar, Ust-Labinskaya, Kuban River	Movement, position defense at the Kuban bridgehead	Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1943/01/04-1943/01/22 AK 44, 1943/01/22-1943/07/12
1943/05/06	Krymskaya, Kuban bridgehead	Defensive operations	
1943/07/16	Taman Peninsula	Coastal defense as Kdt.d.H.I.Taman	AK 49 Geb, 1943/07/13-1943/09/13
1943/09/13	Simferopol, Crimea	Withdrawal	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/19 are available, situation maps of HGr Sued and Nord Ukraine and general staff officers personnel files show:

1943/10/00	Melitopol, Ukraine	Defensive operations	
1944/09/00	Mukachevo, Carpathian Mountains	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Assmann from 1944/07/12
1945/03/00	Slovakia	Retreat	

Records of the 101.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1221-1231, 2364 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 101.JgD as follows:

Slavyansk, May 1942 MS # P-060k (Small Unit Tactics - Infantry Regiment in Attack.)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Russland. Advance into Russia from the Przemysl area in Poland to the Novo Ukrainka area via Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, and Golovanevsk. An order-of-battle chart, a combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers. (There is no indication that KTB 1, Jugoslawien, for the period 1-18 Apr 1941, listed in the Potsdam catalog as item No. 10099/1-2, was among records seized.)	1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of Russia) and afteraction reports and critiques.	1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58
Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 1. Division orders relating to tactical operations.	1941/06/23-1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/3	1221	166
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 1.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	101.JgD 13999/4	1221	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Einzelbefehle nach unten.	1941/06/22-1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/5	1221	362
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen nach oben. Reports to AK 52.	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	101.JgD 13999/6	1221	441
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Meldungen von unten.	1941/06/21-1941/08/14	101.JgD 13999/7	1221	465
Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Novo Mirgorod to the area north of Chuguyev via Kremenchug, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, and Kharkov. A combat and ration strength report, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses.	1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance to and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River. Afteraction reports; interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; and translations of enemy combat orders and a Soviet study of the German economy.	1941/08/30-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/11	1221	847
Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 2.	1941/08/17-1941/10/27	101.JgD 13999/12	1221	1010
Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 2.	1941/08/17-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/13	1222	1

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

39

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Vorbereitungen zum Dnjepr Uebergang.	1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Einzelbefehle nach unten und Meldungen nach oben. Orders to subordinate units and radiograms to AK 17.	1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Meldungen von unten.	1941/08/17-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/16	1222	277
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/20	1222	395
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/21	1222	817
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/22	1222	969
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/23	1223	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegane Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/24	1223	426
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegane Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/25	1223	722
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegane Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/26	1223	900
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegane Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/27	1224	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive engagements along the Donets River north of Chuguyev, offensive engagements west of Stalino and northeast to the Gorlovka area in December, and finally during January and February of 1942 position defense in the Slavyansk and Artemovsk areas. A combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle. Division orders relating to tactical operations.	1941/11/04-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/3	1224	520
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Einzelbefehle nach unten.	1941/12/07-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/4	1224	640
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/11/05-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/5	1224	660
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Verschiedenes.	1941/11/09-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/6	1224	911
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Artemovsk and Slavyansk areas and offensive engagements during May and June in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas, Oskol River sector. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses. (According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued the 101.le.ID was converted to the 101.JgD on 28 Jun 1942.)	1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical disposition in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, Kramatorsk, and Izyum areas. Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical situation in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas; preparations for an attack across the Donets River; and mopping-up action in army rear areas.	1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical disposition; antipartisan action; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and special directives concerning partisan warfare.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	101.JgD 22539/6	1225	513
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, morale, unit identification, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets and a translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, 17 Mar 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716
Ia, KTB 5. Offensive engagements during the Donets River crossing at Prishib and movement southward to Armavir via the Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, and Belaya Glina areas, the crossing of the Kuban River at Kropotkin; the breakthrough on the pass road to Tuapse during August; and position defense between Tuapse and Maikop in September and October 1942. Casualty and combat and ration strength reports and a register of	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, pursuit across the Don River and the Manyh Canal, and the tactical situation. Special directives concerning artillery, signal communications, engineer services, and traffic control during the attack across the Donets River; an afteraction critique relating to antitank defense; and an appraisal of the enemy tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Multilingual proclamations issued by OQu/IV Wi, AOK 17 (Economics Officer of the 17th Army) and signed by Gen.d.Inf. von Stuelpnagel concerning the harvesting of crops and the enforcement of German directives issued to the population in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Multilingual proclamations governing the conduct and activities of the civilian population and directives relating to security control in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/12-1941/10/14	101.JgD 13999/17	1226	630
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Aufrufe und Anweisungen an die russische Bevoelkerung.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/7	1226	662
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Ausbau der Winterstellung.	1942/01/00-1942/04/00	101.JgD 22539/4	1226	717
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Rueckwaertige Stellung, "Bachmut Stellung". Reports, directives, maps, and overlays on construction of alternate positions and fortifications.	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	101.JgD 22539/5	1226	774
Ic, Anlagenmappe II zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, strong patrol activity, reserves, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition; and antipartisan operations.	1942/09/16-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/9	1226	869
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste,	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/6	1226	1068

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerke.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, movements, advance to the Black Sea, battle conduct, reconnaissance activity, the tactical situation, and a division order dated 21 Aug 1941, concerning Unternehmen Ruebezah1 (offensive to open the pass road to Tuapse). Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to operations, offensive engagements, and the tactical situation in the Chadyshenskaya and Pervomayski areas. Casualty and afteraction reports.	1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, assault action, alert unit activities and organization, and the tactical situation. Status, casualty, and combat strength reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations.	1942/10/15-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/5	1227	621
Ia, Aufklaerung zum Unternehmen "Ruebezah1". (Angriff auf Passtrasse am 25.9.42). Orders, messages, and sketches concerning Unternehmen Ruebezah1.	1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/7	1227	1012
Ic, Anlagenmappe I zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports; intelligence bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tanks, losses, and tactical situation; antipartisan action; and troop indoctrination. Military-geographic data relating to the Ukraine and the Caucasus, German propaganda leaflets, a list of	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

43

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
officers' duty assignments for the Russian 32d Guard Infantry Division, and a German translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Jul 1942.				
Ia, KTB der Gruppe Jakob. Formation and operation of Kampfgruppe Jakob under the command of Major Jakob, Commanding Officer of Radfahrerabteilung 101, whose mission was to defend the Adagutstellung in the Kuban sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of this unit.	1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221
Ia, KTB 6. Operations during the defense of the Maikop-Tuapse road; the transfer to the area south of Krasnodar via Maikop and Ust-Labinskaya; assignment to Gotenkopfstellungen (Kuban bridgehead); and disengagement battles through the swamps south of the Kuban River and toward the west.	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense; losses of weapons and equipment; mobility, mission, organization, training, and assignments of alert units; counterattack, 24-27 Nov 1942, to gain the Saray-Gora heights; and tactical disposition. Afteraction reports and critiques of operations, 25 Sep-1 Nov 1942, directives relating to Soviet battle conduct and combat methods; and appraisals of the tactical situation.	1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, assault troop action, security of the Maikop-Tuapse road, supply situation, and the movement to Krasnodar, 18 Jan 1943. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to assault troop operations, 20 Dec 1942-5 Jan 1943, and combat morale of troops of Jaeger-Regiment 229.	1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily	1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, tactical disposition, battle conduct, withdrawal movements to the Ubinka, Afips, and C-Stellungen; the activities of Kampfgruppe Busche, Liebmann, Schury, Duerr, and Hermann, Gruppe Graeser, Hepp, and Gorisny; the transfer of part of the division to the Crimea; and the formation of Sonderstab 101.JgD, 22 Feb 1943, to establish a supply base in the Crimea. Afteraction and casualty reports and information on enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.

Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to disengagement and defensive operations in the Kuban bridgehead; withdrawal movements to and defense of the Adagut, Blaue, and Goten-Stellungen; and the activities and organization of Sonderstab 101.JgD in the Crimea. Afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications and chemical warfare; and intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan, espionage, and sabotage activities.

Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and education.

Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation, a report concerning a new form of Soviet propaganda, surveys relating to the number of rounds fired by enemy artillery units, and appraisals of the enemy tactical situation. German propaganda material and information bulletins on the military situation on

1943/03/08-1943/05/04 101.JgD 35517/5

1229

660

1942/11/01-1943/05/05 101.JgD 35517/8

1229

928

1942/11/01-1942/12/31 101.JgD 35517/9

1229

1038

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
all fronts.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition, and artillery, partisan, and espionage activities; and counterintelligence activity. Appraisals of the enemy military situation, reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons, and translations of enemy combat orders.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	101.JgD 35517/10	1230	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and espionage activities; German propaganda material; and troop indoctrination. Announcements addressed to the civilian population, appraisals of the enemy tactical situation, division information bulletins regarding the military situation on all fronts, translations of Russian Army newspaper clippings and of an article concerning the film "Stalingrad," 12 Mar 1943, and reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons.	1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258
Ia, KTB 7. Operations during the occupation of the Gotenstellungen, 4-5 May 1943, whereby the division defended the Kuban bridgehead west of Krymskaya, and its assignment to coastal defense on the Taman Peninsula as Kommandant der Halbinsel Taman from 16 Jul 1943. Orders transferring the operations of the Kdt.d.H.I.Taman, Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel to Oberst Friedrich Weinknecht, 11 Sep 1943, and the transfer of the division's forward echelon to Simferopol, 13 Sep 1943.	1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/04/23-1943/06/07	101.JgD 38434/2	1230	877
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/06/05-1943/07/06	101.JgD 38434/3	1231	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten,	1943/07/09-1943/08/09	101.JgD 38434/4	1231	211

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte und Kriegsranngliste.	1943/08/11-1943/09/19	101.JgD 38434/5	1231	336
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/05/06-1943/09/14	101.JgD 38434/6	1231	499
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports and intercepted radio messages pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, defensive installations, and tactical situation; combating of partisans; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets; data relating to the Vlassov movement; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/05/06-1943/06/13	101.JgD 38434/7	1231	543
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, and tactical disposition; and troop entertainment. Search lists, German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and military-geographic data concerning the Kuban sector.	1943/06/16-1943/09/10	101.JgD 38434/8	1231	847
Ib, KTB 5. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply operations, administration, services, and situation. Maps showing the location of supply installations in the Armavir, Maikop, and Tuapse areas. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1

101. JAEGER-DIVISION

47

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Orders and directives relating to supply operations, administration, and services; the reorganization and training of supply troops; and the establishment of supply bases; order-of-battle chart of supply units and a map showing the location of billeting areas of supply units in the Maikop sector. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2

102. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis II, Stettin Lager Gross Born	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. John Ansat, 1940/12/10-1942/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1040/11/15-1940/12/31; AK 20, 1941/01/01-1941/03/15; AOK 11, 1941/03/16-1941/04/14; AK 53, 1941/04/15-1941/05/07; AOK 11, 1941/05/08-1941/05/24; AOK 9, 1941/05/25-1941/06/01; AK 20, 1941/06/02-1941/06/18; AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/06/24; AK 6, 1941/06/25; AOK 9, 1941/06/26-1941/07/20; Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Mitte, 1941/07/21-1941/08/06
1941/06/20	Johannisburg (Pisz), Biala Piska, Augustow, Grodno, Vilnyus	Mopping-up operations, road construction	
1941/07/26	Disna, Polotsk	Mopping-up operations	
1941/08/06	Nevel, Toropets, Velikiye Luki	Movement, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1941/08/07-1941/08/11
1941/09/04	Toropets, Volga River	Offensive engagements	AK 40 Pz, 1941/08/12-1941/09/10
1941/10/29	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 23, 1941/09/11-1942/07/30
1942/02/05	Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, Nelidovo	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albrecht Baier, 1942/02/01-1942/05/01
1942/04/30	Nelidovo, Olenino, Bely	Defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Johannes Friesner, 1942/05/01-1943/01/20
1942/06/28	Bely, Vyazma	Preparation for and execution of Operation Seydlitz	Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz, 1942/07/31-1943/03/11
1942/08/08	Rzhev, Sychevka	Position defense	
1942/11/01	Rzhev, Osuga River	Position defense	
1943/01/01	Rzhev, Sychevka, Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot Sevsk, Kromy	Position defense defensive engagements, position defense	AOK 9, 1943/03/12-1943/03/13; AK 47 Pz, 1943/03/14-1943/03/31; AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/04/24; AK 46 Pz, 1943/04/24-1943/08/11 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Hitzfeld, 1943/01/20-1943/11/05

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/07/01	Fatezh, Ponyri, Desna River, Sozh River	Defensive engagements withdrawal	Subordinate to: AK 35, 1943/08/12-1943/08/30; AK 56 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/08; AK 20, 1943/09/09-1944/01/10
1943/10/01	Gomel, Mozyr	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner von Bercken, 1943/11/10-1945/05/12
1944/01/01	Kalinkovichi, Petrikov	Position defense	Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1944/01/11-1944/01/24;
1944/02/01	Makarichi	Position defense, training	AK 23, 1944/01/25-1944/02/12;
1944/03/31	Pripet River, Golubitsa,	Rear area security	AK 20, 1944/02/12-1944/03/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/03/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Ost show:

1944/06/28	Luninets	Withdrawal
1944/07/30	Sokolow, Poland	Withdrawal
1945/01/17	Ostroleka, Lomza	Defensive engagements
1945/03/24	Heiligenbeil	Defensive engagements

Records of the 102.ID are reproduced on rolls 1232-1241, 2356-2358 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 102.ID as follows:

Russia, summer 1943 MS # D-153 ("XX Corps in the Defense on the Area Southwest of Orel.")

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the 102.Infanterie-Division (12. Welle) on 10 Dec 1940, by Stellvertretendes Generalkommando AK 2 at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, with cadre from the 8.ID and 28.ID and Wehrkreiskommando VIII; formation, equipping and training.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1
Ia, KTB 1. Training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, transfer to and arrival at Johannesburg (Pisz) on 20 Jun 1941, the advance from Biala Piska to the Grodno area via Augustow, mopping-up operations northeast of Grodno from 26 Jun, the securing of the area northeast of Vilnyus, 9-31 Jul, and road construction in the area between Vilnyus and Minsk.	1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/05/16-1941/07/01	102.ID 16099/2	1232	72
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1, vom 16.5.-25.7.1941; Ic, TB vom 15.11.1940 bis 31.7.1941; IIa, TB vom 16.5.-25.7.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation during training at Gross Born; battles on the East Prussian border; mopping-up operations in the area northeast of Grodno; security of the Vilnyus area; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, a register of officers, casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430
Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Disna area, transfer to the Nevel area via Polotsk on 6 Aug 1941, and offensive engagements in the Toropets and Velikiye Luki areas.	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2, Ic, IIa, TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, directives, and	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/4	1232	623

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

51

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; military security; antipartisan operations; troop entertainment; and a German translation of an order concerning Red partisans. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.				
Ia, KTB 3. Offensive engagements from the Toropets area to the Volga River north of Olenino. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.	1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Dvina River area, mission, battle conduct, supply situation, tactical disposition, and the crossing of the Volga River near Rzhev. An intelligence bulletin concerning enemy operations.	1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876
Ia, KTB 4, IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch and maps pertaining to position defense in the Olenino and Rzhev areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Olenino and Rzhev areas.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136
Ia, KTB 5; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch with maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, and Nelidovo areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1
Ic, TB. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, acts of espionage, and tactical situation in the Rzhev and	1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Olenino areas. Also, German translations of enemy combat orders; corps and division orders relating to antipartisan actions and defensive operations; and a report and a proclamation concerning the new "agrarian order."				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Defensive and offensive operations in the area south of the Tudovka River; tactical disposition; preparations for and execution of Operation Brueckenschlag (to cut the supply routes of the Soviet 3d and 4th Shock Armies) carried out in March; tactical regrouping of the division into Kampfgruppe Nord, Kampfgruppe West, and Kampfgruppe Sued, 8 Apr 1942; and the securing of railroad lines. An afteraction report of Stossgruppe Jordan, 25 Jan-27 Feb 1942, status and combat strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434
Ia, KTB 6; IIA, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning defensive operations in the Nelidovo, Olenino, and Bely areas and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (planned destruction of the Soviet 39th Army and parts of the Soviet 22d and 41st Armies encircled west of Bely). Activity report of the Personnel Branch with register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Bely area; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Directives relating to the handling of Russian deserters.	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to map exercise and preparations for Operation Nordpol (called off by	1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

53

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
higher headquarters, 20 May 1942, due to impassable roads); defense organization after the thaw period; and map exercises and preparations for Operation Seydlitz. Orders and afteraction reports regarding Operation Maiblume (assault action in the area north of Olenino), an afteraction critique relating to cooperation between armored and infantry units, order-of-battle charts, and status and combat strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 7; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning the execution of Operation Seydlitz; movement to Volosta-Pyatnitsa, 15-23 Jul 1942; and the transfer in August from the Vyazma area to the Rzhev and Sychevka areas for defensive operations. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, armament, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/13	1235	534
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to the completion of Operation Seydlitz; breakthrough of Russian forces between Ivanovka and Krapivna in the night of 9-10 Jul; preparations for and execution of Operation Wirbelwind (the crossing of the Pereksha River and the Svotitsa River and the blocking of the Mosalsk-Yerzunovo road). Afteraction reports on Operation Seydlitz and other combat action dated 14 Jul 1942, and special directives on supply, antiaircraft artillery, reconnaissance, and securing of conquered territory.	1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense between Rzhev and Sychevka.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, training, construction of defensive positions, preparations for the winter, securing of railroad lines, transportation matters, antipartisan operations, and the tactical disposition of the division and the enemy on the Kalinin front. Afteraction reports, 14 Aug-27 Sep 1942, and status, casualty, and strength reports.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, training, construction of defensive positions, increase of fighting power; and the organization, assignment, training, combat activities, and tactical disposition of alert units. Afteraction reports and combat strength and status reports.	1942/09/29-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/3	1236	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and appraisal, losses, weapons, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and propaganda.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/4	1236	242
Ia, KTB 9; IIa, TB. Position defense southeast of Rzhev along the Osuga River. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and fighting qualities; and troop entertainment.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/4	1236	405
Ia, KTB 10 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the area	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

55

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
between Rzhev and Sychevka, Jan-Feb 1943, defensive engagements in the Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot, and Sevsk areas, and position defense in the area south of Kromy, May-Jun 1943. A register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, preparations and execution of Operation Ludendorff (disengagement to withdraw to a more advantageous defensive position in the Sychevka area), training, and planned movement southward toward Vyazma. Afteraction critiques relating to defense against major enemy attacks and order-of-battle charts of the division and AK 39 Pz.	1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Defensive operations in the Vyazma area, movement to the Lokot area, 12-16 Mar 1943, defensive action in the Usozha River sector, offensive engagements in the Sevsk area at the end of March, planned transfer to the area south of Kromy, and combating of partisans. Afteraction reports concerning rearguard engagements; critiques relating to the division's movements; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and an intelligence bulletin with maps.	1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; evacuation of the civilian population; and German propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/6	1237	629
Ia, KTB 11. Defensive engagements in the area west of Fatezh and Ponyri, movement to and defense of the Sevsk area at the end of August, withdrawal across the Desna River in September and later across the Sozh River.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, the taking over of the Gruppe Manteuffel sector, the relief of the division by the 7.ID, 15 Jul 1943, the reorganization for defense, and the withdrawal to the Rakitnya position in the Ponyri area. Special supply directives and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to counterattacks, withdrawal to the Rakitnya position, defensive engagements, and preparations for and execution of Hagenbewegung (withdrawal in three stages to the Hagenstellungen northwest of Fatezh). An afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements, combat strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the execution of Hagenbewegung, battle conduct in the Hagenstellungen, and construction of the Leski-Lokot positions. Afteraction critiques relating to assault troop operations and a combat strength report.	1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the withdrawal to and occupation of the Heinrich, Ida, and Gustav-Stellungen, withdrawal of the division's noncombatant unit beyond the Desna River, and preparation for withdrawal of combat units across this river. An order-of-battle chart.	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal across the Desna River and occupation and defense of the Desna and Panther positions and later the schwarze Linie, braune Linie, and blaue Linie; antipartisan operations	1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

57

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and preparations for winter combat engagements.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal to the Gasichevka and Klyusy area, occupation of the Dorastellung, defensive engagements at the Sharpilovka bridgehead, withdrawal across the Sozh River, and occupation and defense of the Delta and Sozh positions.	1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination against enemy propaganda. A survey on enemy losses and an afteraction report of Gren. Regt. 233.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/8	1239	401
Ia, KTB 12. Defensive engagements and withdrawal from the area south of Gomel to the Mozyr area. In November 1943 units of the 216.ID were incorporated in the 102.ID and from this period it was also known as Kampfgruppe 102.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to disengagements from the Sozh to the Dnieper (Panther) position, battle conduct in defensive positions, and enlarging of the division sector. Afteraction reports and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Reports, orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, incorporation of units of the 216.ID into the 102.ID, reorganization, and construction of defensive positions. Combat strength report and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Occupation and defense of the Biberstellung in the Prudok, Ptich, and Kalinkovichi areas, construction of defense positions northeast of	1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mozyr, and antitank defense plans. Order-of-battle charts of the new type of division and data on enemy artillery.				
Ic, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Nazi Guidance Officer. Reports on care, control, and evacuation of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige) and an afteraction critique relating to disengagement and withdrawal battles and strength and fighting qualities of enemy units facing the division sector.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/5	1240	315
Ia, KTB 13. Position defense in the Kalinkovichi and Petrikov areas. A combat and ration strength report.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, security of rear areas, antitank defense plans, and formation of Gruppe von Berken by order of AOK 2, 12 Jan 1944, to defend the Petrikov bridgehead. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to defensive engagements; an order regarding an attack by Ski Jaeger Brigade 1; and order-of-battle charts.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 13. Construction and defense of fortified positions along the Pripet River in the Golubitsa, Petrikov, and Makarichi areas, securing of rear areas, assault troop operations, and map exercise, 27 Feb 1944, (disengagement to a position above the high water level, blaue Linie). Afteraction critique relating to combating of enemy tanks and order-of-battle charts.	1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the care of	1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1

102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

59

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population during the flood period; the retaking of the Pripet bridgehead in the Petrikov area; defensive operations; and the location of combat outposts and raiding detachments along the Pripet River from Golubitsa to Makarichi.				
Ic, Ic/AO, IIa, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, weapons, losses, and tactical situation; military security; counterintelligence activity; antipartisan operations; and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, the Nazi Guidance Officer, and the Intelligence Officer, 11 Feb-22 Mar 1944; a casualty report; register of officers; report on care and control of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige); and a report relating to the interrogation of returned German prisoners of war.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/5	1241	318
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and directives concerning the activation and training of the 102.Infanterie-Division.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/2	2356	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/3	2356	229
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Möpping-up operations in the Disna area and transfer to the Nevel area.	1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Offensive engagements in the Velikiye Luki and Toropets areas.	1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tactics, battle conduct, fighting qualities, partisan training, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Orders on the defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Daily reports concerning	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical operations during the defensive battle in the Rzhev area. An order relating to road maintenance in winter, a casualty report, and order-of-battle charts of AK 39 Pz.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Daily reports and messages concerning position defense and antipartisan operations in the areas around Sevsk and south of Kromy.	1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Defensive engagements in the Sevsk area and position defense south of Kromy.	1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia, Belgrade, Iron Gate, Sabac, Pozarevac, Sarajevo, Bor, Valjevo, Loznica	Formation by conversion of 704.ID, security duty, training, antipartisan operations against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hartwig Ludwiger, 1943/02/20-1945/04/19 Subordinate to: Kommandierenden General und Befehlshaber in Serbien
1943/05/20	Montenegro	Operation Schwarz (destruction of the Draza Mihajlovic's forces)	Befehlshaber der Deutschen Truppen in Kroatien
1943/06/08	Priboj	Movement	
1943/06/10	Pozarevac	Security duty	
1943/06/15	Thebes, Levadia, Amphissa Greece	Transfer, occupation duty	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/09 are available, situation maps of Lage Suedwest and Suedost show:

1943/07/28	Agrinion	Occupation duty
1944/09/30	Southern Yugoslavia	Withdrawal
1944/11/02	Kragujevac	Antipartisan operations
1945/01/07	Sarajevo	Antipartisan operations

Records of the 104.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1242-1244 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to activation, organization, operations, assignment, police and occupation duties, billeting, order of battle, training activities, and the tactical situation of the division and of German, allied, and enemy forces, including the 704.ID, 297.ID, and 718.ID, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger, Kroatische Jaeger Brigaden, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, Serbische Staatswache, pro-German Chetnik units, the Zbor Movement under General Ljotic, the Draza Mihajlovic forces, and Communist partisans in the Sabac, Pozarevac, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Bor, and Valjevo areas. Special supply directives and reports on Operation Schwarz (destruction of Draza Mihajlovic forces) and orders regarding the relief of the division by the 297.ID and its transfer via Thebes and Levadia to Amphissa in southern Greece in the latter part of June.	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the security of the Yugoslavian war industry and radio beacons, activation of factory guard units, antipartisan operations, and the defense of Pozarevac. An afteraction critique on an alert exercise on 26 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB Serbien. Reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to the security of the Iron Gate (Eisernes Tor) in cooperation with Rumanian forces, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, activities of Tito's and Draza Mihajlovic's forces, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Announcement about reprisals for alleged murder of German troops,	1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
status of the division, and order-of-battle charts. Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to operations and the tactical situation. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, acts of sabotage and espionage and the political situation in Serbia; relationship between Tito and Mihajlovic; counterintelligence activity; and a translation of a speech by King Peter II, 27 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561
Ia, KTB Serbien. Conversion of the 704.Infanterie-Division to the 104.Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr 1943; the operations and security missions of the 104.JgD, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, and Serbische Staatswache against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Valjevo, Loznica, and Sabac areas; enemy and German losses; reports on Operation Schwarz (action against Mihajlovic's forces) by Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger in Montenegro; and transfer of the division, 15-29 Jun 1943, to Amphissa in southern Greece.	1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum KTB Serbien, Lageskizzen.	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/4	1244	133
Ib, TB. Activity report of the Supply Officer and information on the supplying of men and horses during the transfer of the advance echelon of the division on 14 Jun 1943, to Greece.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144
Ia, TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Activation of Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger to carry out Operation Schwarz (the annihilation of partisans in Montenegro) and its disbandment on 8 Jun 1943, and subsequent transfer via Priboj to Pozarevac.	1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162
Ia, Anlagenheft 14 z. TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the execution of	1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Operation Schwarz. Lists of officers' duty assignments. (Item Nos. 46475/1-7, Ia, KTB mit Anlagen (Griechenland) for the period 13 Jun-31 Dec 1943; 46475/8-11, Ic, TB mit Anlagen, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; 46475/12, IIa, TB, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943; and 46475/13, Ib, TB und Unterlagen, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, were never in the custody of the National Archives.)

106. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

65

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis VI, (12.Welle) Westfalen	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Dehner, 1940/12/10-1942/11/01 Subordinate to: AK 6, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/03; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/10; AOK 2, 1941/06/10-1941/06/26; AK 42, 1941/06/27-1941/07/18
1941/06/25	Alytus, Lithuania	Transfer, preparation for the eastern campaign	AK 20, 1941/07/19-1941/07/29; AK 5, 1941/07/30-1942/04/20
1941/07/28	Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, Demidov, Sloboda	Offensive operations	
1941/08/24	Votrya River sector, Bely, Dukhovshchina, Pochinok	Defensive operations, antitank defense	
1941/10/01	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolomsk	Offensive operations, encirclement of Vyazma	
1941/11/13	Vysokovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, Krasnaya Polyana	Offensive operations, advance toward Moscow	
1941/12/21	Volokolomsk, Gzhatsk, Vyazma	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	
1942/02/22	Izdeshkovo	Movement, position defense	
1942/04/20	Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Calais, Lillers, France	Transfer, rehabilitation, training, coastal defense	AOK 15 and AK 37 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1942/04/20-1943/02/15 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Arthur Kullmer, 1942/11/01-1943/01/10; Gen.Lt. Werner Forst, 1943/01/10-1944/02/20 Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/02/15-1943/02/26; PzAOK 4, 1943/02/27-1943/04/08; AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/09-1943/04/28; AK 42, 1943/04/28-1943/05/01; Gen.Kdo.zbV Rauss, 1943/05/02-1943/06/30
1943/03/05	Krasnograd, Poltava, Russia	Transfer, offensive and defensive operations	
1943/06/01	Chuguyev, Volchansk, Belgorod, Solomino	Defensive engagements, position defense, assault operations	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued and Sued-Ukraine, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (H 41/13), T78, roll 140, and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:			
1943/07/03	Belgorod, Kharkov, Kremenchug, Kirovograd	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1943/10/11	Kremenchug	Absorption of Division Gruppe 39.ID	
1944/04/13	Moldavia	Defensive engagements	
1944/08/27	Husi	Encircled	C.O.: Obst. Carl Ringenberg, 1944/08/13-1944/09/01 (became Russian prisoner of war)
1944/10/22		Disbanded	
1945/03/10	Baden-Baden	Re-formation (33. Welle) from redesignated 708.VGrD	

Records of the 106.ID are reproduced on rolls 1245-1251 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 106.ID as follows:

Belgorod, Aug 1943 MS # P-060g, Part II ("Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB 1. Activity report of the Operations Branch concerning the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis VI, and its formation, equipping, and training in Westfalen; order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of billeting areas and the tactical disposition during command post exercise in the area between Muenchen-Gladbach and Duesseldorf, 20-21 May 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 16 Feb-31 May 1941, pertaining to training, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. War journal pertaining to operations during training in Wehrkreis VI; transfer to Alytus, Lithuania, 25 Jun-1 Jul 1941; movements to Sloboda, 28 Jul 1941, via Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Demidov; relief of the 20.Pz.D., 29 Jul; and offensive engagements between Dukhovshchina and Bely; daily reports and orders pertaining to detraining, assembly, movements, offensive engagements, status, and order of battle. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 25 May-31 Jul 1941, with casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75
Ia, KTB 1, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector, between Bely and Dukhovshchina; an afteraction critique concerning the combating of Russian tanks at Zhidki; reports on the military situation on all fronts; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, weapons, unit identification, troop morale and fighting qualities. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Aug 1941, with casualty reports.	1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Band III mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector between Bely and Dukhovshchina; relief of units; construction of Heinrichstellungen; activity of artillery and antitank units; order of battle; signal communications; tactical dispositions; and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Aug-15 Sep 1941; special supply directives; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and the location of their gun positions.	1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819
Ia, KTB 1, Band IV mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements in the Vyazma, Gzhatsk, and Volokolomsk areas; closing of the encirclement at Vyazma; mission, status, and boundaries of the division; enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification. An afteraction critique relating to the use of Kiev as a bastion for further offensive operations; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Sep-31 Oct 1941, with casualty and combat strength reports.	1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band V mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements during the advance toward Moscow via Vysokovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, and Krasnaya Polyana and withdrawal in mid-December to Volokolomsk; data on road conditions in the Moscow area and on the Moscow Canal; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications, reconnaissance, and the assignment of engineers; order-of-battle charts; reports on evacuation of the civilian population and Allied lend-lease deliveries; translations of Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1 Nov-15 Dec 1941.	1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557
Ia, KTB 1, Band VI mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive	1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1

106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

69

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements during withdrawal from Volokolomsk to Izdeshkovo via the Gzhatsk and Vyazma areas; order of battle, combat strength, mission, and boundaries of the division; road maintenance, security of rear areas, and combating of partisans; enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and counterintelligence activity; and casualty and afteraction reports. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, 16 Dec 1941-15 Feb 1942.				
Ia, KTB 1, Band VII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Position defense in the Izdeshkovo area and the transfer of the division, 20 Apr-2 May 1942, to Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Lumbres, Calais, and Lillers in France for rehabilitation; order of battle, status, mission, combat strength, and boundaries of the division; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning the rehabilitation of the division; translations of captured Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and losses. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Feb-15 Apr 1942.	1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609
Ia, KTB 1, Band VIII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Transfer of the division to France for rehabilitation, reequipping, training, coastal defense, and the relief of the 321.ID and 340.ID in the Gravelines, Calais, and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas; an afteraction critique issued by OKH, 21 Jun 1942, relating to the Soviet breakthrough of the Parpach positions; unit status and operational readiness; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; special supply directives; and the relief of the 106.ID in February 1943 by the 156.ResD. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Apr 1942-15 Feb 1943.	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Training and coastal defense along the English Channel; transfer	1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500

106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
from Calais and Boulogne-sur-Mer to Poltava on the eastern front; assembly in the Krasnograd area, 5 Mar 1943; advance to the Udy River sector south of Kharkov via Merefa. Billeting survey; afteraction critiques; information on enemy operations, unit identification, and weapons; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15 Feb-15 Mar 1943.				
Ia, KTB 2, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Chuguyev area; mopping-up operations; construction of defensive positions; use of native auxiliary forces; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; casualty, combat and ration strength, status, and afteraction reports; and regrouping. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, acts of sabotage, partisan warfare, war industry, and new insignia of rank of the Soviet Army. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15-31 Mar 1943.	1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band III mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Donets River sector, relief of the division by the 161.ID, 24 Apr 1943, movement to the area west of Volchansk, assault troop operations, security of rear areas, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, and training. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Apr 1943, with lists of promotions, and combat and ration strength reports; and an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Mar-15 Apr 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, weapons, and unit identification.	1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528
Ia, KTB 2, Band IV mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Position defense south of Belgorod; status, strength, order of battle, and reorganization of the division, and battle conduct for artillery units; and	1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
special directives on traffic control and the crossing of the Donets River, and antiaircraft defense. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 Apr-15 May 1943, with Soviet propaganda leaflets and a report on German losses at Stalingrad including photographs of 24 captured German generals identified by name and unit.				
Ia, KTB 2, Band V mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Position defense south of Belgorod and west of Volchansk. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 May-30 Jun 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and an afteraction report concerning enemy assault operations during the night of 22-23 Jun 1943 north of Solomino.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511
Ia, Abwehrbefehle. Orders relating to the defense of the Donets River sector. A map showing the tactical disposition of division units and strength reports of 1 Apr, 1 May, and 25 Aug 1943.	1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1
Ia, Abtransport der Division. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from Cologne to Alytus, Lithuania in June 1941. A strength report, 19 Jun 1941, and tables showing personnel breakdown of the division staff.	1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Correspondence and reports concerning the recognition of special performance by the division in the encirclement battle at Smolensk, 25 Jul-6 Aug 1941, and an afteraction report on the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki, 19-20 Aug 1941.	1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Afteraction report with a prisoner-of-war interrogation summary giving information on the progress of the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki and enemy unit identification. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Sep 1941, with casualty reports of the division and the	1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332

106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Festungsstab Blaurock. Ia, KTB, 2. Ausfertigung. War journal for one day and division order No. 39 pertaining to the closing of the gap in the encirclement battle at Vyazma.	1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587

110. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

73

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis X, Hamburg, Lueneburg	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Seifert, 1940/12/10-1942/01/24 Subordinate to: AK 10, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31;
1941/02/07	Soltau, Bergen, Munster	Training	AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09; Ausbildungsstab Muenchen, 1941/06/10-1941/06/18; AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/07/09
1941/06/17	Suwalki, Poland	Assembly for offensive engagements against Russia	AK 23, 1941/07/09-1941/08/17; AK 40 mot, 1941/08/17-1941/08/18; AK 57 Pz, 1941/08/18-1941/08/30
1941/06/26	Alytus, Lithuania, Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Bely	Offensive engagements advancement	AK 23, 1941/07/09-1941/08/17; AK 40 mot, 1941/08/17-1941/08/18; AK 57 Pz, 1941/08/18-1941/08/30
1941/08/30	Western Dvina River, Mezha River, Sychevka, Rzhev, Staritsa	Offensive engagements	AK 6, 1941/08/31-1941/10/24
1941/10/20	Torzhok, Tvertsa River, Volga River, Tyma River, Kalinin	Offensive engagements defensive operations	AK 27, 1941/10/24-1941/10/30; AK 41, 1941/10/30-1941/11/06; AK 6, 1941/11/06-1942/01/13
1941/12/18	Talutino, Staritsa	Withdrawal movements	
1942/01/17	Rzhev, Zubtsov	Defensive engagements	AK 27, 1942/01/13-1942/03/07; AOK 9, 1942/03/07-1942/03/09;
1942/03/10	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/09-1942/03/12; AK 27, 1942/03/12-1942/04/02; AK 23, 1942/04/02-1943/03/01
1942/05/12	Bolshaya Kornilovka Bely, Kholm	Unternehmen Maiblume Operation Seydlitz Operation Caesar	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Martin Gilbert, 1942/01/24-1943/05/01
1942/07/01	Luchesa River sector	Position defense, mopping-up operations	
1942/09/22	Yamnoye, Ozerki	Operation Oskar	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/01/01	Olenino	Position defense, Operation Bueffel	
1943/03/01	Kirov, Zhizdra, via Nikitinka, Smolensk	Withdrawal movements defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/03/01-1943/06/30
1943/05/27	Poliki, Bukan,	Preparations for and execution of	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Kurowski, 1943/06/01-1944/07/22
1943/06/30	Yefremovka, Buda Monastyrskaya	Operation Nordland	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte, Potsdam catalog, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org. Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398, and general staff officers personnel file show:

1943/08/11	Lyudinovo, Zhukovka	Withdrawal movements
1943/10/14	Korma	Defensive operations
1943/11/04	Korma	Absorbition of 321.ID
1943/12/22	Rogachev	Withdrawal movements
1944/05/19	Berezina River, Bobruisk	
1944/06/16	Gorki	
1944/07/03	Minsk (southeast)	Encircled
1944/08/13		Demobilized

Records of the 110.ID are reproduced on rolls 1252-1259, 2365-2367 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 110.ID as follows:

Advance in Russia, Jun - Oct 1941 MS # D-240 ("Advance and Battles of the 110.ID within the framework of the Ninth Army, from the German Border to the Area West of Kalinin.")

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

75

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders relating to the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis X and its training and formation in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas, transfer to the Soltau, Bergen, and Munster areas, 7-12 Feb 1941, for training, maneuvers, and map exercises at the troop training area Munster. A survey of billeting in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas and a map showing the troop training area of Munster.	1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to troop education and entertainment.	1940/12/13-1941/05/31	110.ID 10505/4	1252	390
Ia, KTB 1, Heimat, ab 26.6.1941 Russland. Operations during training at Bergen and Munster, transfer to Suwalki, Poland, 17-19 Jun 1941, beginning of offensive engagements on 26 Jun 1941 from Alytus, Lithuania, to Rzhev via Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, and Bely.	1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403
Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Rzhev to the Kalinin area via Staritsa and from November 1 position defense in the Kalinin area.	1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Kalinin area.	1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Daily orders and reports concerning training, transfer, assembly, and offensive engagements. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Nemunaitis, 29 June; Polotsk, 15 July; Litvinovo and Repishche, 18-20 July; Velikiye Luki, 22-23 July; the Psovo Lake area, 25 July; and Davydovka, Leonovo, Kusnetsovo, and Kopylovo, 26-27 July; order-of-battle charts; and maps showing the periodic tactical disposition of the division.	1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Offensive and defensive operations and the tactical disposition in the area southeast of Velikiye Luki. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Velikiye Luki, 22 Jul-3 Aug	1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941; Kopylovo, 28-29 July; Tokolovo, Lipets, and Karachkovo, 2-4 August, and Selyonova, 24-25 August. Casualty reports; special directives concerning the assignment of engineers and construction troops, artillery battle conduct, and air reconnaissance; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Crossing of the Dvina River and relief of the 6.ID and 26.ID, 15 September; attack across the Mezha River near Borki; offensive engagements in the Sychevka, Rzhev, and Staritsa areas, and movement toward Torzhok. Afteraction reports relating to the battles around Velikiye Luki, 22-26 August; west of Zapadnaya on the Dvina River, 3-7 September; and in the Kashchenki area, 2-10 October; special directives concerning air reconnaissance, defense tactics, supplying of maps, and antiaircraft defense; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and unit identification and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front.	1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 und 3. Attack on Torzhok, offensive engagements between the Tvertsa and Volga Rivers, defensive operations in the Tyma River sector near Kalinin, disengagement and planned withdrawal to the Rzhev area via Staritsa, winter training, and battle conduct during withdrawal movements. Special directives and instructions concerning signal communications, security of supply routes, and permanent shelters; and evaluations of the enemy military situation.	1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234
Ia, KTB 4. Withdrawal from the Talutino area, the setting up of defensive positions in the Staritsa area, withdrawal to and defense of the	1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

77

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Koenigsbergstellung and the Troitskoyestellung northeast of Rzhev, and defensive engagements southwest of Rzhev.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Daily reports, orders, messages, special supply directives, and maps pertaining to withdrawal movements and occupation of defensive positions in the Rzhev area.	1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive engagements in the Rzhev-Zubtsov area.	1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885
Ia, KTB 6. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area until 30 Apr 1942, and then with the full division in the Olenino area. Data relating to preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol (planned offensive south of Olenino).	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the Olenino area; preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol and subsequent disbandment of that operation, 20 May 1942; preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume (attack on Bolshaya Kornilovka); and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (attack against the Soviet 39th Army and part of the Soviet 22d Army in the Bely area).	1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1941/06/01-1942/12/21	110.ID 26345/5	1255	89
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Withdrawal from "K" positions; defensive engagements; regrouping and taking over the sector of the 2.SS-Pz.-Div. (Das Reich) and part of the sector of the 1.Pz.-Division; construction of defensive positions in rear areas; and training. Afteraction and strength reports; instruction on combating enemy artillery; and	1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front during January 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas and the formation of Gruppe Gilbert, Gruppe Funk, and Gruppe Weidling to carry out a counterattack, 22-24 Mar 1942. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to "Schneckenoffensive" (securing of the Rzhev-Vyazma road and railroad), status and strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Defensive operations and organization after the thaw period, supply situation, and Operation Caesar (capture of Kholm in May 1942). Afteraction report concerning assault troop operations, 20-21 Apr 1942, and status and strength	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Reports and orders pertaining to the advance toward Kholm for Operation Caesar and to Unternehmen Maiblume, Operation Seydlitz, defensive engagements, security of railroads in the Olenino area, and training. A status report, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction critiques relating to the battles during the winter 1941-42 and antitank defense.	1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Preparation for Operation Seydlitz and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume. An afteraction critique relating to the division's experiences in field fortification during mobile warfare and status and strength reports.	1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858
Ia, Anlagenheft A zum KTB 8. Verlegung nach dem Westen. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the planned transfer of the division from Rzhev, Olenino, and Zubtsov to the west for rehabilitation and reequipping with captured weapons. This transfer was later called off.	1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

79

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft B zum KTB 6-8, "Unternehmen Nordpol". Orders, reports, and directives concerning Unternehmen Nordpol planned for 18 April, then postponed, and finally called off on 20 May 1942.	1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, propaganda, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1941/12/18-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/13	1256	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, acts of sabotage, tactical situation, and agents' activities; and the control of the civilian population. Special directives concerning espionage, sabotage, treatment of prisoners of war, military security, and counterintelligence.	1942/02/02-1942/06/29	110.ID 26345/14	1256	57
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, construction of winter positions, Operation Seydlitz, and Operation Oskar (attack against Yamnoye and Ozerki by II/IR 254).	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and mopping-up operations in the Luchesa River sector, antipartisan operations, training, battle conduct, and administration and security of rear areas. Special directives concerning assignment, organization, and mission of the artillery; antiaircraft and reconnaissance activities; assignment of engineers and construction troops; and reorganization; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, antipartisan operations, battle conduct, tactics, security of rear areas and	1942/08/12-1942/09/10	110.ID 26559/3	1256	976

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
railroads, and construction of winter positions. Special directives concerning supply, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat training and defense.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Nelidovo-Olenino area, assault troop activities, execution of Operation Oskar, 22 Sep 1942, a map exercise relating to the attack on Mostovaya, operations of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, construction of defensive positions, activation of alert units, and increasing of combat strength. Afteraction reports on Operation Oskar, status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and an activity report of Art.-Rgt. 120.	1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Luchesa and Bereza River sectors; activities of Kampfgruppe Schmidtborn, Kampfgruppe Lindemann, and Kampfgruppe Koehler; formation of reserve and ski units; winter preparations; and training. An afteraction report concerning assault operations on 27 Oct 1942; a critique relating to the Russian attack of 25 November; an appraisal of the military situation in November; status, strength, and casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive engagements in the Mostovaya area; afteraction and strength reports; and data on Russian methods of attack.	1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, and partisan warfare; and troop education and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/7	1257	592
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military security; and a foreign evaluation of the Russian	1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257	643

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

81

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter offensive.				
Ib, KTB 1. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply administration and services; and the tactical situation. Combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and lists of officers' assignments.	1941/05/25-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/1	1257	787
Ia, KTB. Defensive engagements in the Olenino area, movement to the Kirov-Zhizdra area, 1-28 Mar 1943, via Nikitinka and Smolensk; position defense between Kirov and Zhizdra; and feint attack in the Poliki and Bukan areas as part of Operation Nordland (destruction of Russian forces which had penetrated the Yefremovka and Buda Monastyrskaya areas, May-Jun 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Luchesa River sector, relief of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, 8 Jan 1943, construction of roads and defensive positions, activation of ski and alert units, Operation Sternlauf (antipartisan operations in the Vladimirskoye area, 25-26 January), and preparations for Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement). Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and activity reports of Art Rgt 120, 28 Dec 1942-7 Feb 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Assault troop operations in the Mostovaya area, 21-22 February, execution of Operation Bueffel, formation of Kampfgruppe Lutschessa and Kampfgruppe Schleino to concentrate defense forces in the Luchesa Valley, artillery activity during withdrawal movements, and disengagement from the Luchesa line to the Bereza Valley. Special directives concerning road construction, assignment of engineers, and transportation service; a list of demolition objectives in the Olenino area; and strength reports.	1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Withdrawal to and defense	1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Bueffelstellungen in the Vladimirskeye, Pyshkovo, and Obscha River areas and transfer to the Smolensk area. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives for traffic control, and an entraining table for 15-19 March showing loading depots at Smolensk and Krasny Bor.				
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Transfer of the division from the Smolensk to the Zhizdra area to relieve the 208.ID, construction of rear positions, assault troop operations, training, reorganization, and preparations for and execution of Operation Nordland. Afteraction, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; artillery orders; and afteraction critiques.	1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261
IIa/IIb, TB, Russland. Personnel matters during the transfer of the division from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki, and casualty and authorized and actual strength reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1
Ib, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, and notes on staff conferences relating to the supply situation, recruiting of Russian workers for employment in Germany; inventories of ammunition expended and on hand; and special directives concerning supply, combating partisan units, and espionage. Orders, reports, and charts pertaining to combat operations and the tactical situation; and intelligence bulletins and reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/03-1942/06/30	110.ID 26779/3	2365	2
Ib, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Exploitation of the	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/4	2366	1

110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

83

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet economy, expenditure of fuel and ammunition, organization and treatment of auxiliary forces, and special directives concerning supply and intelligence. Also, orders and charts pertaining to combat operations, relief of subordinate units, order of battle, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/11/22-1942/07/31	110.ID 26779/5	2366	2
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1902 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/6	2367	1
Ic, TB, Russland. Security of the division during transfer from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki; treatment of the civilian population in Lithuania; enemy operations, unit identification, and losses during offensive engagements from Alytus to the Kalinin area; mopping-up operations; and troop education. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1417 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2

111. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/11/05	Wehrkreis XI, Hannover Bergen, Celle	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Stapf, 1940/11/05-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe C, 1940/11/05-1940/11/30; AK 52, 1940/12/01-1941/04/13; AK 29, 1941/04/14-1941/06/26
1941/04/11	Kielce, Poland	Movement	
1941/05/15	Zamosc	Assembly for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Bug River, Brody, Styr River	Invasion of Russia, advance	AK 55, 1941/06/27-1941/08/05
1941/07/02	Kremenets, Staro Konstantinov, Berdichev	Offensive operations	
1941/07/18	Makarov, west of Kiev	Offensive operations	
1941/08/01	Radomyshl, Kocherovo, Malin, Kiev	Position defense	AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando zbV, 1941/08/06-1941/08/10; AOK 6, 1941/08/11-1941/08/20; AK 51, 1941/08/21-1941/09/11
1941/08/25	Gornostaypol, Oster	Defensive engagements, preparations for the Dnieper River crossing	
1941/09/07	Kiev, Oster, Gornostaypol	Defensive engagements, capture of the Dnieper bridgehead	AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/10/01
1941/09/25	Boguslav, Kanev, Lozovaya, Konstantinovka, Artemovsk	Offensive operations	AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/13; AOK 17, 1941/10/14-1941/11/17; Gruppe von Schwedler, 1941/11/18-1941/12/29;
1941/12/01	Artemovsk, Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Recknagel, 1942/01/01-1943/11/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; Gruppe von Schwedler, (AK 4), 1942/05/20-1942/06/23; AK 52, 1942/06/24-1942/12/31
1942/07/01	Voroshilovgrad, Shakhty, Chistyakovo	Position defense	
1942/08/01	Mozdok	Movement, offensive operations	
1942/12/31	Terek River, Caucasus	Position defense	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/12/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (H 41/11), T78, roll 139, and (H 41/57), roll 142 show:			
1943/01/16	Kuban sector	Withdrawal	
1943/03/08	Taganrog	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1943/07/20	Mius River sector	Counterattack	
1943/09/10	Mariupol		
1943/09/28	Melitopol	Withdrawal	
1943/11/16	Nikopol		
1944/02/08	Nikolayev		
1944/03/15	Odessa	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/03/18		Components of the division were incorporated into "Sp. Verb. Obst. Rauss" and withdrew from the eastern front	
1944/03/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Remainder of the division went to the Crimea to defend Sevastopol	
1944/05/13	Constanta, Rumania	Withdrawal, only a small part of this force succeeded in reaching Constanta	
1945/03/00		Disbanded	

Records of the 111.ID are reproduced on rolls 1260-1268 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 111.ID as follows:

Mius River, 1943 MS # C-078 ("Defense and counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul - Aug 1943.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the division on 5 Nov 1940 in Wehrkreis XI; training at Bergen near Celle; transfer to Kielce, Poland, 11-14 Apr 1941; and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia). Activity reports of the Supply Branch, 28 Oct-28 Nov 1940.	1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1
Ia, KTB 1. Movement of the division to the assembly area east of Zamosc and state of readiness for attack.	1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Command-post and map exercises in preparation for Operation Barbarossa and movement to the assembly area east of Zamosc. Instruction pamphlets for river crossings, special directives concerning reconnaissance, and data on organization and combat methods of Russian units.	1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487
Ia, KTB 2. Assembly in the Zamosc area, crossing of the Bug River, and advance to the Brody area. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa, crossing of the Bug and Styr Rivers, and advance to the Brody area. Order-of-battle charts, maps, and overlays.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883
Ia, KTB 3. Advance to the Berdichev area via Kremenets and Staro Konstantinov. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive operations between Brody and Berdichev.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133
Ia, KTB 4. Advance from Berdichev to the Makarov area west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Offensive operations from Berdichev to the Makarov area.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1
Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the Radomyshl, Kocherovo, and Malin areas west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Position defense west of Kiev.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509

111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive engagements in the Gornostaypol and Oster areas between Kiev and Chernigov. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps orders and reports and messages from the division concerning the crossing of the Dnieper River.	1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Position defense in the Kiev area.	1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive engagements in the Kiev, Korpilovka, and Oster areas. A ration and combat strength report.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Defensive operations in the Kiev area.	1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Capture and occupation of the Dnieper bridgehead. Afteraction reports and a casualty list.	1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576
Ia, KTB 8. Offensive engagements from the area northeast of Boguslav to Artemovsk via Kanev, Poltava, Lozovaya, and Konstantinovka. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Offensive operations between Boguslav and Artemovsk.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Artemovsk area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and winter preparation in the Artemovsk area. (The National Archives did not have the KTB's and Anlagen beginning with KTB 10, for the period 20 Dec 1941-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 47411/1-20, 58807, and 51709/1-60.)	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/22	1264	784
Ic, TB zum KTB 6. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations,	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
losses, unit identification and movement, and tactical situation. An afteraction report concerning the battle for the Dnieper bridgehead east of Gornostaypol.				
Ic, TB zum KTB 7. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and German propaganda leaflets.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/24	1264	948
Ic, TB zum KTB 8. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity and directives on partisan operations.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/25	1264	1068
Ic, TB zum KTB 9. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and movements. German translations of Soviet combat orders.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/26	1265	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, sketches, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the division, its transfer to Kielce to prepare for Operation Barbarossa, border control, military security, troop entertainment, and enemy fortifications.	1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120
Ic, TB zum KTB 2. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, overlays, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, fortifications, and tactical situation.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/29	1265	185
Ic, TB zum KTB 3. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation. Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/30	1265	273
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/31	1265	353

111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

89

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet propaganda leaflets.				
Ia, Bildieranlage zum KTB. Photographs depicting activities of the division.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	111.ID 22368	1265	424
Ic, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Artemovsk, and Gorlovka areas. A survey of enemy artillery activities, 14-20 Dec 1941, Soviet propaganda leaflets, and a translation of a situation report of the 12th Russian Army.	1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533
Ic, TB, Band 2 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Artemovsk, Luganskoye, and Gorlovka areas. Antipartisan operations, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and posters, including a photograph of Stalin's son Jacob Dzhugashvili, translations of Russian winter combat instructions and examples of Soviet propaganda, and a survey concerning Russian recruitment and replacement.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605
Ic, TB, Band 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, weapons, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Gorlovka, Kalinisk, and Debaltsevo areas. Weather and road conditions, military security, and troop entertainment. War communiques and Russian and German propaganda leaflets.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901
Ic, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1

111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to enemy operations, strength, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Rovenki, and Debaltsevo areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, the weather situation, and troop entertainment. German and Russian propaganda leaflets, a Russian instruction pamphlet regarding captured German weapons, and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Feb 1942.				
Ic, TB, Band 5 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength and movement, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Debaltsevo, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, and the military situation on all fronts. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344
Ic, TB, Band 6 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, fortifications, and tactical situation in the Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers, reports on the organization and activities of enemy partisan units, and translations of a pamphlet by V.M. Molotov concerning German exploitation of Russia and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 1 May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651
Ic, TB, Band 7 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports concerning enemy and partisan operations, agents' activities, and tactical situation in the Voroshilovgrad and Debaltsevo areas; military situation on all fronts, and troop entertainment. Lists of partisans and spies	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1

111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

91

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
liquidated and Russian propaganda leaflets. Ic, TB, Band 8 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movement, strength, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Chistyakovo, and Shakhty areas; control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts. Translation of a Russian combat order and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307
Ic, TB, Band 9 mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, intelligence reports and bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, partisan operations and tactical situation during the advance of the division from the Shakhty-Aparinskiy area to Mozdok on the Terek River. A translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513
Ic, TB, Band 10 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; military security, control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts, and an afteraction report relating to the capture of a bridgehead across the Terek River. Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy combat orders.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640
Ic, TB, Band 11 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Vinogradnoye and Mozdok areas; German assault troop operations; evacuation of the civilian population in the Terek River sector; military situation on all fronts; and Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy documents.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825
Ic, TB, Band 12 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1

111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mzodok area; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military situation on all fronts; and troop entertainment. Copies of Russian newspapers, report on methods of operation of Soviet agents, and German propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB, Band 13 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mzodok area; military security; counterintelligence activity; and translations of enemy documents. (The National Archives did not have TB and Anlagen, dated 1 Jan 1943-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 51709/63-86.)	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13	1268	342

112. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

93

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XII Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Mieth, 1940/12/10-1942/11/24 Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07; AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/04/14; AK 24 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09; Ausbildungsstab Muenchen (AOK 2), 1941/06/10-1941/06/24; AK 35 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/25-1941/07/03;
1941/06/26	Brok, Bug River, Poland	Transfer, assembly for the invasion of Russia	AK 12, 1941/07/04-1941/07/12; AK 7, 1941/07/12-1941/07/13;
1941/06/29	Bialowieza, Baranovichi	Offensive operations, movements	AK 43, 1941/07/13-1941/07/22; AK 13, 1941/07/22-1941/07/25;
1941/07/12	Slutsk, Bobruisk	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/07/25-1941/08/25;
1941/07/22	Bykhov	Defensive engagements	
1941/08/12	Rogachev, Gomel	Defensive and offensive operations	
1941/08/21	Cherikov, Krichev	Offensive engagements	AK 43, 1941/08/25-1941/09/03; AK 35, 1941/09/03-1941/09/17;
1941/09/18	Bryansk, Desna River	Offensive engagements, movements	AK 43, 1941/09/17-1941/10/14;
1941/10/01	Lyudinovo, Zhizdra	Offensive engagements	AK 53, 1941/10/14-1943/06/23
1941/10/21	Plavsk	Advance	
1941/11/06	Donskoi, Stalinogorsk, Bogoroditsk, Yepifan	Offensive operations, occupation and defense of industrial areas	
1941/12/05	Yefremov, Tula	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/12/11	Oka River sector	Withdrawal	
1942/02/01	Bolkhov, Oka River sector	Position defense, construction of fortified positions	
1942/04/01	Belev, Budagovichchi, Bedrintsy, Oka River sector	Position defense, offensive engagements, assault troop operations	
1942/09/30	Bolkhov, Bashkino	Position defense, training	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/07/00	Karachev, Bryansk	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albert Newiger, 1942/11/01-1943/06/22; Gen.Lt. Rolf Wuthmann, 1943/06/23-1943/09/03 Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/06/24-1943/07/11; AK 53, 1943/07/12-1943/07/27; PzAOK 2, 1943/07/28-1943/07/30; AK 35, 1943/07/31-1943/08/08; Heeresgruppe Mitte, 1943/08/09-1943/08/12; AK 52, 1943/08/13-1943/08/30; AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/23
1943/08/11	Sumy, Krasnopolye, Trostyanets, Lebedin	Transfer, defensive engagements disengagement battles	
1943/09/01	Gadyach, Psel River sector, Lubny, Zolotonosha,	Withdrawal	
1943/09/23	Kanev, Dnieper River	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theobald Lieb, 1943/09/04-1943/11/15

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/23 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued show:

1943/09/24	Kanev	Defensive operations
1944/01/02	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, the remainder of the 332.ID was incorporated into 112.ID
1944/01/05	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, withdrawal, 112.ID(D.Gr.) was incorporated into Korpsabteilung B
1944/02/15	Korsun, south of Kiev, Ros River	Encircled

Records of the 112.ID are reproduced on rolls 1269-1288 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 112.ID as follows:

Korosten, Nov 1943 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs.")

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

95

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB, Heimat. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis XII and training in the Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach, Lauterecken, and Kirn areas. An activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 12 Dec 1940-24 May 1941, concerning the activation and organization of the division, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, IIa, TB. Activation, training, and organization of the division, surveys of units available, status, billeting areas, actual and authorized strength, equipment shortages, and courses of instruction. Orders relating to map exercises and maneuvers and order-of-battle charts. An activity report of the Personnel Branch.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/2	1269	37
Ia, KTB 1. Training in the Bad Kreuznach and Baumholder areas, transfer to Brok, Bug River, Poland, 26-28 Jun 1941; advance to the Donskoi and Stalinogorsk areas via Bialowieza, Baranovich, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Bykhov, Krichev, Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Lyudinovo, Zhizdra, Bolkhov, Krapivna, and Bogoroditsk by 1 December; and the withdrawal to and defense of the Oka River sector from mid-December.	1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Transfer from Baumholder to Brok, Poland, for preparations for the invasion of Russia, offensive engagements in the Baranovich area, and defensive operations in the latter part of July at the Dnieper River.	1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Defensive operations during the first part of August, followed by a general attack on 12 August north of Gomel, and encirclement of Russian forces east of the Dnieper River successfully completed on 17 August.	1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations east of	1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gomel. Afteraction reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations and crossing of the Desna River.	1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations during the advance to the Lyudinovo and Zhizdra areas and order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Advance to the Don River and the occupation and defense of the industrial areas of Donskoi and Stalinogorsk.	1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Russian counterattack from the Tula area which forced German withdrawal to the Oka River sector.	1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Construction of fortified positions in the Oka River sector.	1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Operation and deployment of artillery, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and situation maps.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/10	1273	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1941/07/06-1942/01/09	112.ID 19643/11	1273	349
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to operations, movements, status, and the tactical situation of the division. March and billeting surveys, reports on supply installations, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, acts of sabotage, and the military situation on all fronts.	1941/10/13-1941/11/05	112.ID 19643/14	1273	650
Ia, KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector near Bolkhov.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. German and enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Oka River sector. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; and an army order relating to rehabilitation,	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

97

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reequipping, and reorganization.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/01/10-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/18	1274	789
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Riegelstellung. Construction of fortified positions.	1942/02/09-1942/04/03	112.ID 19643/19	1275	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, tactical situation, and partisan operations; counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/21	1275	140
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy situation maps, and an evaluation of Russian units and combat tactics.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, combat tactics, and tactical situation.	1941/09/30-1942/01/03	112.ID 19643/23	1275	609
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, instructions for antipartisan operations, and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/24	1275	1036
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Bolkhov area; counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, enemy situation reports, and maps.	1942/01/04-1942/03/24	112.ID 19643/26	1276	17
Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activities, and the tactical situation in the Oka River area. Directives relating to disciplinary matters; artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification, fighting qualities, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, and the tactical situation between Bolkhov and Belev. Artillery, status, and casualty reports; directives concerning battle conduct and construction of defensive positions; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, rehabilitation, replacements, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; training directives; order-of-battle charts; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas; and activity, organization, and strength of Gruppe Ulmer, Gruppe Habersang, and Gruppe Hachtel. Artillery and casualty reports; and data on enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 3. Defensive and offensive operations in the Zaytsevo area, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bedrintsy, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, and casualty reports; and information on enemy operations, losses, movement, and propaganda.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bashkino, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and information on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations; assault troop activity; training and preparation for	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

99

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter warfare; activation, training, strength, and organization of alert units; and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Afteraction, artillery, status, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and a report on enemy operations, losses, and movements.				
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, antipartisan activities, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction critique; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, reorganization, changes in personnel, veterinary matters, and the taking over the 26.ID sector; and the materiel and tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Belev areas. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, and methods of attack.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 3. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the battle for Bedrintsy, 23-24 Jun 1942, planning and execution of assault troop operations from October to December, formation of Gruppenstab Mieth, 1 Nov 1942, to defend the Oka River sector east of Bolkhov, and its redesignation as Gruppenstab Hielscher, 25 Nov 1942, and disbandment on 15 Dec 1942.	1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 3. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/04/01-1942/11/18	112.ID 29789/12	1280	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 3. Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/13	1280	492
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, strength, losses,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/15	1281	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan operations, propaganda, and tactical situation; military security; troop entertainment; and control of the civilian population. Directives regarding treatment of prisoners of war.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/16	1281	27
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	1942/02/24-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/17	1281	207
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Lauschtruppenergebnisse. Text of intercepted enemy messages.	1942/04/11-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/19	1282	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Beutepapiere. Translations of captured Soviet reports, orders, and directives relating to operations, administration of rear areas, veterinary services, methods of interrogation, initial organization of army units, disciplinary matters, propaganda, the political organization of the Communist Party within the Red Army; other military and personnel papers; and a copy of Stalin's speech of 6 Nov 1942 on the anniversary of the October Revolution.	1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the control, employment, and evacuation of the Soviet civilian population; treatment of prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop morale, entertainment, indoctrination, and welfare.	1942/04/24-1942/12/10	112.ID 29789/21	1282	710
Ia, Zurueckgehaltene Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and messages concerning offensive engagements in the Obloginych and Zaytsevo areas, strengthening of the defense, activity of rear guard support, and withdrawal of Jaeger Regiment 56, 25-26 Feb 1943.	1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River, withdrawal to the Bryansk area via Karachev in July, transfer to the southern sector in the Lebedin area on 11 Aug 1943, and defensive operations during the withdrawal to the Kanev area	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

101

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
along the Dnieper River via Gadyach, Lubny, and Zolotonosha.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Defensive and assault troop operations, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. An afteraction critique relating to the Russian offensive, 15 Nov-16 Dec 1942; status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, assault troop activity, movement, and propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activity, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Budagovishchi and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization of the antitank defense in the Oka River sector, and the tactical situation in the Tolkachevo and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports on enemy operations, movements, losses, and tactical situation.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, reorganization, regrouping, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization and assignment of alert units, training, withdrawal of	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

subordinate units, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Zaytsevo areas and data on enemy operations.

Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, assignment of the Alarmkompanie Rheingold at Karagashinka, antitank defense, release of the division sector to the 208.ID and placement of the 112.ID north of the Nugr' River, 20-23 June, rehabilitation and training after 24 June, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Gorodishche, and Kireykovovo areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and afteraction critiques relating to the employment of alert units and the first combat use of self-propelled guns "T-34" and "SFL."

1943/06/01-1943/06/30 112.ID 39244/8

1285

1

Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 4. Defensive operations during the strong Russian offensive on the Orel front, the German counterattack, disengagement operations in the Bolkhov area, and the later withdrawal to Karachev. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports and special supply directives.

1943/07/01-1943/07/31 112.ID 39244/9

1285

472

Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 4. Withdrawal from Karachev to Bryansk, the transfer to Sumy and disengagement battles to Lebedin via Krasnopolye and Trostyanets, 12-22 August, and withdrawal to the Veprik and Gadyach areas with counterattacks in this area, 25-31 August. Overlays showing gun emplacements; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and reports on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation. (This record item is reproduced on more than one roll of this microfilm publication, extending from frame 965 to the final frame 1282 of roll 1285, and continuing from frame 1 to frame 405 of roll 1286.)

1943/08/01-1943/08/31 112.ID 39244/10

1285

965

112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

103

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 4. Disengagement operations during the withdrawal from the Lebedin area to Kanev on the Dnieper River via Gadyach, the Psel River sector, Lubny, and Zolotonosha; evacuation of materiel and machinery from the combat area; and artillery activity. Afteraction reports; special supply directives; inventories of weapons and expenditure of ammunition; and appendices to the war journals of the Motor Transport Officer for January through September 1943.	1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 4, Verkehrsregelungsstab Wuthmann. Traffic control during withdrawal from Orel to Karachev.	1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 4. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/13	1287	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter. (The National Archives did not have KTB 5 and Anlagen, dated 23 Sep 1943-4 Jun 1944, document Nos. 48955 and 59686.)	1943/01/02-1943/06/23	112.ID 39244/14	1287	652
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, propaganda, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; assignment of personnel and special activities of the Intelligence Branch; and a translation of an enemy combat order.	1943/01/01-1943/08/30	112.ID 39244/15	1288	1
Ia, Anlage A zum TB, Ausbildungsbefehle.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 77822/2	1288	403
Ia, Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste.	1942/05/15	112.ID 77822/3	1288	539

113. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Nuernberg Grafenwoehr	Activation training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Guentzel, 1940/12/10-1941/06/03; Gen.Maj. Friedrich Zickwolff, 1941/06/04-1942/05/10 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07; AK 51, 1941/03/08-1941/03/29; AK 55, 1941/03/30-1941/04/25; AOK 11, 1941/04/26-1941/05/19; AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/23; AK 34, Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/24-1941/06/30; AK 51, 1941/07/01-1941/07/18; AK 29, 1941/07/19-1941/07/21; AK 51, 1941/07/22-1941/09/11; AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/09/24; AK 24, 1941/09/25-1941/09/30; AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; Befh.d.rueckw.H.-Geb. Sued, 1941/10/09-1941/10/19; Wehrm.Bfh.Ukraine, 1941/10/20-1941/10/31; Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien, 1941/11/01-1942/01/12
1941/06/23	Jaroslav, Przeworsk, Rzeszow, Poland Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, Kiev	Transfer, assembly Offensive operations, movement	
1941/10/01	Gornostaypol, Oster, Zhitomir, Berdichev, Rankovicevo, Kragujevac, Morava River sector, Yugoslavia	Mopping-up operations, movement, transfer, rehabilitation, training, security, occupation duty	
1942/01/07	Kremenchug, Odessa	Transfer, defensive operations	AK 11 and AK 6 rum.
1942/01/19	Dnepropetrovsk, Krivoi Rog, Kirovograd	Defensive operations	
1942/04/01	Pavlograd	Defensive operations	AK 6 rum, 1942/04/01-1942/05/05
1942/05/00	Krasnograd, Merefa, Kharkov, Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, Kalach, Don River	Offensive engagements, advance	HGr. Sued, 1942/05/06-1942/05/12; AK 8, 1942/05/13-1942/06/14; AK 7, 1942/06/15-1942/06/29; AK 40 Pz, 1942/06/30-1942/07/02; AK 17, 1942/07/03-1942/07/08; AK 8, 1942/07/09-1942/07/21; AK 14 Pz, 1942/07/22-1942/07/27; AK 8, 1942/07/28-1942/08/11; AK 17, 1942/08/12-1942/08/15
1942/11/00	Stalingrad	Encircled and virtually destroyed	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/02/22	Stalino	Assembly of stragglers, transfer	
1943/03/23	Landerneau, Brest, La Roche, France	Re-formation, training, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Wilhelm Prueter, 1943/03/15-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 25, 1943/03/23-1943/07/19
1943/07/20	Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, Gorodok, Orsha	Transfer, defensive operations, construction and defense of fortified positions	AK 39 Pz, 1943/07/20-1943/09/08; AK 53, 1943/09/09-1943/09/25; AK 39 Pz, 1943/09/26-1943/10/01; Oberbaustab Richert, 1943/10/02-1943/10/07; PzAOK 3, 1943/10/08-1943/11/08; AK 9, 1943/11/09-1943/11/17; 20.PzD, 1943/11/18-1943/11/22; PzAOK 3, 1943/11/23-1943/12/05
1943/11/23	Vitebsk, Polotsk	Regrouping under designation of Gruppe Juergen	
1943/12/05		Disbanded	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/05 are available, the Potsdam catalog and situation maps of Ob.West, HGr.D, and WFst show:

1943/12/06	Holland	Transfer, reorganized as the 271.ID
------------	---------	-------------------------------------

Records of the 113.ID are reproduced on rolls 1289-1293 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Nuremberg, Wehrkreis XIII, organization, training, and planned transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, Poland, 23 Jun 1941. The activation staff was subordinate to the 134.ID until 10 Dec 1940.	1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1. Reports, orders, charts, lists, and maps pertaining to the activation, formation, organization, training, and billeting of the division in the Grafenwoehr area.	1940/12/10-1941/05/06	113.ID 11029/2	1289	27
IIa, TB. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch and lists of officers' duty assignments.	1940/12/12-1941/06/17	113.ID 11218	1289	310
Ia, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw and offensive engagements from Dubno to the capture and occupation of Kiev, via the Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir areas. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, assembly in the Przeworsk and Rzeszow areas, and movement and offensive operations to Malin via Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir. Special directives concerning battle conduct, supply, treatment of the civilian population, and reconnaissance.	1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Establishment of a bridgehead across the Irsha River near Malin, the crossing of the Dnieper River, defense of the area between the Dnieper River and the Desna River, the battle for and occupation of Kiev, and the crossing of the Desna River.	1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899
Ic, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Sedziszow, Poland; and enemy operations, unit identification, movement, and losses.	1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1
Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Gornostaypol	1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34

113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

107

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Oster areas; movements to Zhitomir and Berdichev; transfer to the Rankovicevo and Kragujevac areas of Yugoslavia for rehabilitation, training, and security and occupation duty; and the planned return to Russia on 7 Jan 1942. The 717.ID took over the division sector in Serbia.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Movement from the Zhitomir and Berdichev areas to Yugoslavia, offensive engagements in the Morava River sector, training, and security of war plants. Intelligence reports concerning Russian radio and demolition equipment, counterintelligence activity, and partisan situation in the Morava Valley.	1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61
Ia, KTB 3. Departure of the division from Serbia, 7 Jan 1942, planned transfer to Vinnitsa and change in plans due to the threatened Russian breakthrough near Izyum; movement to Kremenchug and transport of non-motorized units to Odessa; movement of entire division to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and advance to the area north of Pavlograd. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Planned movements from Odessa to Perekop; movement to Dnepropetrovsk via Kirovograd and Krivoi Rog; offensive engagements in the Pavlograd, Pavlovka, Orelka, and Lozovaya areas; regrouping; reorganization; and antipartisan operations. Order-of-battle charts, inventory of weapons, and afteraction reports and critique relating to cooperation with Rumanian units.	1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406
Ic, TB. Transfer of the division from Zhitomir and Berdichev to the Kragujevac and Rankovicevo (Kraljevo) areas for security duty and antipartisan operations, transfer to Tighina (Bender), 11-19 Jan 1942, and to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and enemy operations during the advance to the area north of Pavlograd.	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive engagements in the Pavlograd area during April and offensive operations in May in the Krasnograd, Merefa, and Kharkov areas, and the advance to the Kletskaya area on the Don River via Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, and Veshenskaya.	1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Pavlograd area, offensive operations in the Merefa and Krasnograd areas, and the advance to Kletskaya on the Don River, antitank defense, and assault troop action. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy fortification, unit identification, strength, weapons, and tactical situation; special reconnaissance directives; casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1
Ia, Funksprueche zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning the tactical situation.	1942/07/22-1942/08/14	113.ID 23366/3	1292	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movements, and losses, and tactical situation in the Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, and Kalach areas.	1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338
Ic, Erinnerungsbuch der 113.ID. "Unsere Kaempfe und Maersche". An account of battles and victories won, sketches of battle areas of Kharkov and Kiev and the occupation area in Serbia, and division itinerary from Zhitomir to Belgrade.	1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361
Ia, KTB 1. Re-formation of the division at Landerneau, France to be completed by 15 Apr 1943; training; occupation duty; and defense of the Brest area; and preparation for transfer to the eastern front, 20 Jul 1943. Lists of decorations awarded, assignments of new personnel, and replacements.	1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat operations in the Don River area; encirclement of the division at	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437

113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

109

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Stalingrad by the end of November 1942; assembly of part of the division in the Stalino area; transfer to Landerneau, France, in February 1943 for re-formation, training, occupation, security duty, and coastal defense in the Brest area; and relief by the 343.ID. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and a map showing the location of billeting areas in the La Roche and Brest areas.				
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1, Frankreich. Intelligence reports pertaining to enemy air and naval activity and losses; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/04/01-1943/07/20	113.ID 34017/3	1292	673
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division from France to Smolensk, 20-30 Jul 1943; defensive engagements in the Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; the redesignation of the division as Gruppe Juergen, 23 Nov 1943, under the command of Oberst Juergen; and the planned relief of Gruppe Juergen by the 252.ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt, 6 Dec 1943. Register of officers and a combat and ration and strength report.	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715
Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, propaganda, and organization; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Information relating to the transfer of the division to Holland for reorganization; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch pertaining to decorations awarded, promotions granted, personnel changes, and casualties.	1943/07/21-1943/12/06	113.ID 39400/3	1293	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Transfer of the division from Brest, France, to Smolensk, 20-29 Jul 1943; defensive engagements from Smolensk to Vitebsk; and	1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the construction, withdrawal to and defense of the Barbarossastellung, Hubertusstellung, and Pantherstellung. An afteraction critique concerning defensive operations in September and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Construction and defense of the Pantherstellungen and Baerenstellungen in the Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; antipartisan operations; regrouping and reorganization; the establishment of Gruppe Juergen from 113.ID units, 23 Nov 1943, to secure the road from Vitebsk to Polotsk, and its disbandment on 6 Dec 1943. The division's sector was taken over by the 252.ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt and the 113.ID staff and subordinate units were withdrawn and transferred from Vitebsk.	1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. (Information obtained from the Potsdam catalog show that the 113.ID was reorganized as the 271.ID, 6 Dec 1943, although there are no records available for the 271.ID.)	1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764

114. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

111

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia Bosnia, Croatia	Formation of 114.JgD by conversion of the 714.ID, training, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Eglseer, 1943/02/20-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/04/01-1943/07/31
1943/05/01	Bosnia	Mopping-up operations	
1943/06/01	Bihac, Cetingrad	Combat against partisans	
1943/07/01	Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, Banja Luka	Combat against partisans	
1943/08/01	Zadar, Sibenik, Primosten, Drnis, Knin, Bihac	Mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/01-1943/12/31
1943/11/01	Split, Vrlika	Combat against partisans	
1943/12/01	Zegar, Knin, Drnis, Livno, Vrlika	Operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Bourquin, 1943/12/01-1944/09/30
1944/01/18	Anzio, Velletri, Italy	Transfer, source: Situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest	
1944/06/01	Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, Fidenza	Withdrawal, action against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 51 Geb, 1944/06/01-1944/08/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Boelsen, (mstFb), 1944/05/19-1944/07/18
1944/06/25	Tuscany	Construction of fortified positions	
1944/08/00	Urbino, Cesena, Ravenna	Withdrawal, action against partisans	
1944/09/26	Ravenna	Position defense	Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Ehlert, 1944/09/30-1945/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 76 Pz, 1944/08/28-1944/10/31; AK 73, 1944/12/01-1945/02/19
1945/01/00	Comacchio	Defensive operations	
1945/03/00	Pavullo nel Frignano	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 51 Geb, 1945/02/20-1945/04/18 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Strahammer, 1945/02/01-1945/04/18

Records of the 114.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1294-1297 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia; security of roads and rear areas by German and Croatian units in Bosnia and Croatia; and the organization and reorganization of Croatian troops. Reports and orders relating to Operation Weiss-Mostar (action against Tito's forces) and Operation Berta (mopping-up action in the Prijedor area); intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity by Tito's and Mihajlovic's forces and enemy losses; a translation of a report on battle conduct of partisan units. (Item numbers 37291/1-3 for the period of 1 Jan-30 Mar 1943 of the 714.ID were incorporated by the Potsdam Archiv with the documents of the 114.JgD, although the latter unit was not activated until 1 Apr 1943. For additional records of the 714.ID, see roll 2258 of this microfilm publication.)	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia, Mihajlovic's political activity and philosophy, combat against partisan units, security of rear areas, and training and reorganization of German and Croatian units. Casualty report; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction report of the operations in the Banja Luka area, 20-22 Jan 1943; intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, the incorporation of Albania into the Balkan Union under the leadership of Draza Mihajlovic, and morale of the civilian population; German propaganda; and a map showing the location of new partisan activity in Serbia and Montenegro.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID with orders pertaining to the	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224

114. JAEGER-DIVISION

113

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

military, political, and supply situation in Yugoslavia; mopping-up operations in the Una-Sava Rivers sector; combat against partisans; security of rear areas; liaison with Croatian units; and Unternehmen Gustav (destruction of partisan units in the Banja Luka area, 15-17 Mar 1943). Reports on personnel changes, casualties, and strength; directives relating to training after completion of Operation Weiss-Mostar; intelligence bulletins and reports concerning the enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity.

Ia, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the 714.ID as the 114.JgD on 1 Apr 1943; the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of rear areas, training in Bosnia and Croatia, and Unternehmen Otto (mopping-up action in the Una River sector of Bosnia); and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding the enemy political and military situation, partisan activity, and attitude of the civilian population; special supply directives; and orders relating to personnel matters.

Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia; security of rear areas; and Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Richard, and Unternehmen Ulrich (mopping-up operations in Bosnia). Strength and casualty reports and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Apr-20 May 1943. Intelligence reports and bulletins regarding partisan activity, enemy losses, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.

Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders

1943/04/01-1943/04/30 114.JgD 37291/4

1294

315

1943/05/01-1943/05/31 114.JgD 37291/5

1294

492

1943/06/01-1943/06/30 114.JgD 37291/6

1294

668

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of the Bihac area, Unternehmen Pfingsten (mopping-up action in Bosnia) and Unternehmen Klara (antipartisan activity in Croatia), and defense of the Cetingrad area after completion of Unternehmen Klara. A report on the activities of ammunition depots in Croatia and Bosnia and special directives concerning supply and chemical warfare. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.				
Ia, KTB 1-3. War journal concerning combat against partisan units in Croatia, Bosnia, and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Leander, Unternehmen Zara-Sibenik, and Unternehmen Klein-Primosten (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Bihac, Knin, Drnis, Zadar, Sibenik, Smrdelje, and Primosten areas).	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821
Ia, KTB 4. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Solta, Unternehmen Haifisch, Unternehmen Vrlika, and Unternehmen Delphin (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Split and Vrlika areas and the adjacent Dalmatian islands).	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921
Ia, KTB 5. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Zegar, Knin, Drnis, Livno, and Vrlika areas).	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Activity reports of the Operations Branch, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1943, and annexes for August 1943 concerning Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Donnerschlag, Unternehmen Leander, combat against	1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1

114. JAEGER-DIVISION

115

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

partisan units, and tactical dispositions in the Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, and Banja Luka areas. Special supply directives; orders relating to the appointment and transfer of personnel, the awarding of decorations, and the granting of promotions; and a report regarding the effect of the political situation in Italy on the military situation in Yugoslavia.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Messages and reports concerning combat against partisan units; defense of the Dalmatian coast; formation of alert units; execution of Unternehmen Leander; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; military security; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Special directives pertaining to supply, veterinary services, and the use and treatment of Italian troops; orders on personnel matters, casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a register of officers; and intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps regarding partisan activity in Dalmatia and Bosnia.

1943/09/01-1943/10/31 114.JgD 42036/5

1295

243

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units; the tactical situation in Dalmatia; execution of Unternehmen Delphin; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity; control of the civilian population; military security; treatment of prisoners of war; and troop entertainment. Orders on personnel matters; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a report on medical services; and special directives concerning supply and railroad security.

1943/11/01-1943/11/30 114.JgD 42036/6

1295

650

Ia. Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units, the tactical situation and securing of railroad lines in the Livno area, and the execution of Unternehmen Ziethen. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity and losses; the

1943/12/01-1943/12/31 114.JgD 42036/7

1295

799

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
political, economic, military, and traffic situation in Yugoslavia; and counterintelligence activity. Orders on personnel matters and activity reports of the Medical Officer, 21 Nov-20 Dec 1943, and of the Pi.Bt. 4, 1 Nov-31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and intelligence information from subordinate units concerning combat against partisan units in the Livno area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen, and partisan activity and tactical situation. (There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, Jan-May 1944, record items 51593/1-14, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966
Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity, strength, and losses in the area between the Una and Vrbas Rivers; military security; execution of Unternehmen Paula, 6-16 July, and Unternehmen Donnerschlag, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1943 (mopping-up operations in Bosnia); and training. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; orders relating to the formation of Croatian units; and a map showing the location of Italian, Croatian, and Ustasha forces in Yugoslavia.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia and to partisan activity, tactics, and losses in the Slunj, Bihac, Bosanski Petrovac, and Kulen Vakuf areas. Orders and reports regarding combat against partisan	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
units, and formation and training of Feldersatzbataillon 114; a table of organization; strength reports; special supply directives; and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Jul 1943-20 Aug 1943.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the withdrawal from the area southwest of Sulmona to Genoa via Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, and Fidenza for coastal defense along the Ligurian coast; partisan activity; and a partisan raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung depot in Filetto di Comerda, 7 June 1944, countermeasures pending. (According to the situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest the division was transferred on 18 Jan 1944 from Yugoslavia to Italy.)	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the construction, equipping, manning, and location of fortified positions of the Gruene-Linie in the Tuscany area. Activity reports of the Auffrischungsstab/114.JgD, 27 Jun-14 Jul 1944.	1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and partisan operations; evacuation of the civilian population; and counterintelligence activity. Orders and maps regarding the division's defensive operations, training, and tactical situation in the Ravenna area; afteraction reports and critiques; a translation of a captured Canadian combat order; and an order-of-battle chart of Canadian units.	1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Feb-31 Dec 1944, pertaining to enemy operations, organization, unit identification, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Anzio area, February through May 1944; the Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, and Genoa areas	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL

1ST FRAME

until the end of July 1944; the Urbino, Cesena, and Ravenna areas from August through December 1944; the Comacchio area in January and February 1945; and the Pavullo nel Frignano area from March 1945.

Counterintelligence reports concerning the raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung in Filetto, 7 June 1944, in which German losses were two dead and two wounded. In "reprisal . . . 22 male inhabitants were executed and the village evacuated and burned to the ground."

(This was the action which culminated in the Bishop Defregger affair of the late 1960's.)

Ia, Anlagen. Orders and reports concerning the chain of command of antiaircraft artillery units, air protection, and the formation of Jaeger Begleitzuege.

1945/01/27-1945/02/16

114.JgD 77171/6

1297

1

Ia, Anlagen, Gefechtsberichte. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the division's defensive operations and tactical situation; the organization and activities of the division's rear area; the status, rehabilitation, organization, equipping, and training of the division and its alert units; construction of fortified positions; exploitation of the Italian economy; and the appointment of Major Defregger, Commander of Signal Battalion 114 (Kdr.Nachrichtenabteilung 114), as local military administrator (Ortskommandant) of Montecenere, 5 Mar 1945. Afteraction critiques, instructions for the Personnel Officer and the NSFO, lists of passwords, and order-of-battle charts.

1945/01/12-1945/04/18

114.JgD 77171/7

1297

35

Ia, KTB. War journal for the period 1 Sep-31 Dec 1944, and 1-31 Mar 1945, concerning defensive engagements during withdrawal from the Urbino area to Ravenna via Cesena, position defense in the Ravenna area, defense of the Comacchio area from the end of December 1944 to the beginning of March 1945, withdrawal to and defense of the Pavullo nel Frignano

1944/09/01-1945/03/31

114.JgD 77171/8

1297

534

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

area during March 1945, and partisan activity and
German countermeasures.

This index was derived by computer from the same data input used to produce the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Bluffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example: LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with nearly 600 additional entries, the records of the divisions described in this guide were not listed separately under the division number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ABINSKAYA					
	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410	9
AGRINION					
	1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
AK	RAUSS ZBV				
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK	2				
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK	4				
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320	3
AK	5				
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/5	1210	1	22
AK	6				
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK	7				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK	8				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK	9				
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK	10				
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK	11				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
AK	12				
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK	13				
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK	14 PZ				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK	15 GEB				
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK	17				
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211	39
AK	18				
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK	20				
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 21	GEB				
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 23					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 24					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 24	MOT				
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 24	PZ				
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 25					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 27					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 29					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 30					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 34					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 35					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 37					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 39	PZ				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1	59
	1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
AK 40	MOT				
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 40	PZ				
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 41					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 42					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 43					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 44					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 46	PZ				
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 47	MOT				
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 47	PZ				
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 48					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 49 GEB					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47	3
	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
AK 50					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 51					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 51 GEB					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 52					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	101.JgD 13999/6	1221	441	38
	1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617	3
	1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
AK 53					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 55					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 56 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 57					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
AK 57 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 60					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
AK 73					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 76 PZ					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
AK 82					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AKHTYRSKAYA					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207	8
	1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924	8
	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
ALBANIA					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
	1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
	1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALEKSANDRIYA				
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
ALYTUS				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
AMBRECHT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
AMPHISSA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
ANSAT, JOHN				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
ANTON, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
ANZIO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 2				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
AOK 6				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275	25
AOK 9				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AOK 11				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AOK 15				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AOK 17				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620	41
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617	3
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634	4
APARINSKIY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
APSHERONSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AREZZO					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
ARMAVIR					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
ARMBRECHT					
	1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
ARMEEKORPS					
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix AK.					
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO					
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.					
ARMIES, GERMAN					
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).					
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
ARMIES, PANZER					
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.					
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN					
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.					
ARMORED UNITS, NON-GERMAN					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN					
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.					
ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
ARQUES					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
ARTEMOVSK					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
	1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1	4
	1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960	3
	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111	87

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARTEMOVSK	CONTINUED			
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1	4
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480	87
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582	87
1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313	4
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754	6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1	5
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
ASSMANN, WALTER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
AUGUSTOW				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1	31
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
BAIER, ALBRECHT				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BALKAN UNION				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
BANJA LUKA				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
BAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838	31
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1	31
BAR-LE-DUC				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
BARANOVICHI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BARANOVKA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
BASHKINO				
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
BATYUSHKOVO				
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEDRINTSY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See prefix BFH and specific command or unit.				
BELAYA GLINA				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
BELBASOVKA				
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014	7
BELEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1	98
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/C9/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/C4/00	098.ID Unit History			12
BELGOROD				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
BELGRADE				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
BELY				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/C3/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/C9/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
BENDER				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
BENDERY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
BERCKEN, WERNER VON				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BERDICHEV				
1940/11/05-1945/C3/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133	86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1	86
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
BEREZA				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEREZDOV				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
BEREZHANY				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
BEREZOVKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
BERTA, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
BESANCON				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
BESSARABIA				
See also RUSSIA, SOVIET UNION, RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
BEV KOM GEN SERBIEN				
Bevollmaechtigter kcmmandierender General in Serbien (Plenipotentiary Commanding General in Serbia).				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
BFH DTR KROATIEN				
Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatien (Commander of German troops in Croatia).				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BFH RUECKW HGEB MITTE				
Befehlshaber rueckwaertiges Heeresgebiet Mitte (Rear Area Command, Army Group Center, Russian front).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
BFH RUECKW HGEB SUED				
Befehlshaber rueckwartiges Heeresgebiet Sued (Rear Area Command, Army Group South, Russian front).				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
BIALA PISKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
BIALOWIEZA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BIHAC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
BLACK SEA				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
BOBRUISK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BOELSEN, HANS				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BOGORODITSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BOGUSLAV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111	87

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOLKHOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1	97
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1	98
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296	98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1	99
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415	101
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1	101
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376	101
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
BOLOGNA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
BOLSHAYA KORNILOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
BOR				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
BORKI				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
BOSANSKI PETROVAC				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
BOSNIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
BOURQUIN, ALEXANDER				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
BRATISLAVA				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
BRATSLAV				
(Ukrainian S.S.R.)				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
BRAUNE LINIE				
1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRAUNER, JOSEF				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
BREST				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
BRODY				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133	86
BROK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BRUECKENSCHLAG, OPERATION				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
BRUNHILD, OPERATION				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
BRYANSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
BUCHACH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
BUDA MONASTYRSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
BUDAGOVISHCHI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296	98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415	101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1	101
BUDAPEST				
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
BUG RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517	32

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BUKAN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
BUSCHE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
BYKHOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
BYTOM ODRZANSKI				
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
CAESAR, OPERATION				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
CALAIS				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
CAMPULUNG				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
CAUCASUS				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
CESENA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
CESKY TESIN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1.
CETINGRAD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
CHADYSHENSKAYA				
1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
CHARKOW				
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
CHEREMOSHNYA				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
CHERIKOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
CHERIKOVO				
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
CHERKASSKOYE				
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014	7
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4
CHERNIGOV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
CHETNIK				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHEVALLERIE, KURT VON DER				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
CHISTYAKOVO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
CHORTKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838	31
CHUGUYEV				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745	33
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1	70
COMACCHIO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
CONSTANTA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
CRACOW				
1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
CRIMEA				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
1943/03/08-1943/05/04	101.JgD 35517/5	1229	660	44
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CROATIA		CONTINUED			
	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
DALJ					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
	1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
	1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
DALMATIA					
	See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
	1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
DAVIDOVKA					
	1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
DBEVGEN KROATIEN					
	Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien (German Plenipotentiary General in Croatia).				
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
DEBALTSEVO					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
DEFREGGER, MATTHIAS					
	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
	1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
DEHNER, ERNST					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
DELPHIN, UNTERNEHMEN					
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
DEMIDOV					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
DESNA RIVER					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
	1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
	1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1	96
	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967	56
	1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56
DIESTEL, ERICH					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
DISNA					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
	1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED					
	See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrnadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrnadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED CONTINUED				
JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748	34
1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944	87
1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147	39
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869	87
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576	87
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669	57
DON RIVER				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
DONETS RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/30-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/11	1221	847	38
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745	33
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1	71
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DONNERSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
DONSKOI				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
DOROGOBUZH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
DRNIS				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
DUBNO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
DUERR, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
DURAZZO				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
DZHANKOI				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
EAST PRUSSIA				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
ECKHARDT, SPERRGRUPPE				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
EGLSEER, KARL				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
EHLERT, HANS-JOACHIM				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
EISERNES TOR				
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
EPERNAY				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
ERFURT				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
FAR EAST				
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
FATEZH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372	56
FEODOSIYA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
FIDENZA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FIER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
FILETTO DI COMERDA				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
FLORENCE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
FOERSTER, SIGISMUND VON				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FORST, WERNER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70	15
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108
1943/04/01-1943/07/20	113.ID 34017/3	1292	673	109
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
FRANKFURT				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
FREISTADT				
See also KARVINA (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FRETTER-PICO, MAXIMILIAN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
FRIESSNER, JOHANNES				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
FUEHRER HAUPTQUARTIER				
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1	3
GADYACH				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
GAISIN				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
GAIVORON				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
GAREIS, MARTIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
GASICHEVKA				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GEISBERG				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13	14
GEITERSHOF				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
GENOA				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GEROYEVSKOYE				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
GILBERT, MARTIN				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
GLUBOKI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
GOLOVANEVSK				
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
GOLUBITSA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
GOMEL				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577	95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
GORISNY, GRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GORKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
GORLOVKA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
GORNOSTAYPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869	87
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
GORODISHCHE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
GORODOK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
GRAESER, GRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRAVELINES				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GREECE	CONTINUED			
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
GRIGORIOPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
GRODNO				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGRD				
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
GRUPPE FUNK				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPE GAREIS				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
GRUPPE GILBERT				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPE GORISNY				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE GRAESER				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE HABERSANG				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE HACHTEL				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE HEPP				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
GRUPPE JUERGEN				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
GRUPPE MANTEUFFEL				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
GRUPPE ULMER				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
GRUPPE VON BERKEN				
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
GRUPPE VON SCHWEDLER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634	4
GRUPPE WEIDLING				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
GRUPPENSTAB HIELSCHER				
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
GRUPPENSTAB MIETH				
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
GUENTZEL, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
GUSTAV, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
GZHATSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513	19
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252	23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HAIFISCH, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
HEERESGRUPPEN (Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG 1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
HEILIGENBEIL 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HEPP, GRUPPE 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HERMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HGR C 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
HGR MITTE 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
HGR SUED 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47	3
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
HGR SUED-UKRAINE 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITLER, ADOLF 1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITZFELD, OTTO 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HOLLAND See also NETHERLANDS, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/21-1943/12/06	113.ID 39400/3	1293	1	109
HUSI 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
IMOLA 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
INFANTERIE DIVISION See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID(MOT).				
IRON GATE 1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
IRSHA RIVER 1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
ITALY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
IVANOVKA 1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
IZDESHKOVO				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
IZYUM				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395	5
JACQUET, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAKOB, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221	43
JAROSLAW				
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
JASLO				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
JOHANNISBURG				
See also PISZ (Poland)				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
JUERGEN, GRUPPE				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
KALACH				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
KALININ				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57	75
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066	54
KALINISK				
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
KALINKOVICHI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410	58
KALUGA				
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
KAMENSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395	5
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
KAMENSK-SHAKHTINSKI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
KAMPFGRUPPE AMBRECHT				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KAMPFGRUPPE BUSCHE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE DUERR				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE HERMANN				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE HONSEL				
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
KAMPFGRUPPE JACQUET				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE JAKOB				
1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221	43
KAMPFGRUPPE KARST				
1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814	20
KAMPFGRUPPE KOEHLER				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE LAUBNER				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE LIEBMANN				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE LINDEMANN				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE LUTSCHESSA				
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
KAMPFGRUPPE NORD				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHLEINO				
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHMIDTBORN				
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
KAMPFGRUPPE SCHURY				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
KAMPFGRUPPE SUED				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KAMPFGRUPPE VON LUDWIGER				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
KAMPFGRUPPE WELLER				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
KAMPFGRUPPE WEST				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
KANEV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
KANTEMIROVKA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
KARACHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184	103
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
KARACHKOVO				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
KARAGASHINKA				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARVINA				
See also FREISTADT (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KASCHAU				
See also KOSICE (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KASHCHENKI				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
KELEBERDA				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
KERCH				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/06/16-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/23	1209	118	22
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/1	1209	518	22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1	23
KHARKOV				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669	32
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191	33
1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436	33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
KHOLM				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
KIELCE				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
KIEV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953	25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509	86
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1	87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335	87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KIREYKOVO				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
KIROV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
KIROVOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
KLARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
KLETNYA				
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
KLETSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
KLIN				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
KLYUSY				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
KNIN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
KOBELYAKI				
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
KOCHEROVO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
KOCHETOK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
KOCHUBEYEVKA				
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1	33
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191	33
KOLOMAK				
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
KOMENDANTOVKA				
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
KOMET, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
KOHGEN U BFH SERBIEN				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOMMANDANT DER HALBINSEL TAMAN				
(Commander of Taman Peninsula). See also Taman.				
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
KOPYLOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
KORETS				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
KORNA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
KORPILOVKA				
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.				
KORSUN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
KORUECK				
Kommandant ruckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 559				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
KOSICE				
See also KASCHAU (Slovakia).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
KRAGUJEVAC				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
KRALJEVO				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
KRAMATORSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1	5
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407	6
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1	4
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318	40
KRAPIVNA				
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
KRASNAYA POLYANA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNODAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207	8
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844	3
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1	4
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960	3
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
KRASNOKUTSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
KRASNOPOLYE				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
KRASNY BOR				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
KREMENCHUG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205	32
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
KREMENETS				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
KRICHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIEMHILD, OPERATION				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
KRIVOI ROG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
KROATIEN				
See CROATIA.				
KROATISCHE JAEGER BRIGADEN				
(Croatian Light Infantry Brigades).				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
KROITZSCH, SONDERSTAB				
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
KROMY				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136	60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709	60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KROPOTKIN				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
KRYMSKAYA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550	8
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410	9
1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551	9
1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742	9
1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097.JgD 36689/11	1194	941	9
1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1	9
1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213	9
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492	9
1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783	9
1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188	10
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1	10
1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310	10
1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538	10
1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710	10
1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1	11
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195	11
KUBAN RIVER				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383	8
1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550	8
1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734	8
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
1943/06/16-1943/09/10	101.JgD 38434/8	1231	847	46
KULEN VAKUF				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
KULLMER, ARTHUR				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
KURINSKAYA				
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
KUROWSKI, EBERHARD VON				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
KUSNETSOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
KUTSEVOLOVKA				
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
LA ROCHE				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
LABA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
LABINSK				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
LANDERNEAU				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAUBNER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
LAUTER, ANGRIFFSUNTERNEHMEN				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
LEANDER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
LEBEDIN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
LEICHTE INFANTERIE DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation before June 1942). See specific unit number and suffix JGD (Jaeger Division) or LE.ID.				
LEMBERG				
See also LVOV (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
LEONOV				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
LESKI				
1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656	56
LEVADIA				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LEVOCA				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
LIEB, THEOBALD				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
LIEBMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
LIGURIA				
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
LILLE				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LILLERS				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LIPETS				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
LITVINOV				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
LIVNO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
LJOTIC, GENERAL				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
LOGANESHTY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOKOT				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656	56
LOMZA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
LOZNICA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LOZOVAYA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
LUBNY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
LUCHESA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705	79
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
LUDENDORFF, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
LUDWIGER, HARTWIG				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
LUGANSKOYE				
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
LUGO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
LUMBRES				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
LUNINETS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
LUTSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
LYOV				
See also LEMBERG (Ukrainian S.S.R.)				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
LYUBACHOVKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUDINOVO				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
MACEDONIA				
See also GREECE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
MAIBLUME, OPERATION				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
MAIBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
MAIKOP				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2	47
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43
MAKARICHI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
MAKAROV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1	86
MALAYA KAMENKA				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
MALIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
MAMAYEVKA				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
MANYCH CANAL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
MARCKS, ERICH				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
MARIENBAD				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/08/07-1941/02/15	098.ID 8148/1	1198	234	14
MARIUPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
MARS, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
MEDZILABORCE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MELITOPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
HEREFA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
MEZHA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
MGLIN				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
MIETH, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
MINSK				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
MISHURIN ROG				
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32
MIUS RIVER				
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
MOLDAVANSKOYE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213	9
1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492	9
1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783	9
1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188	10
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1	10
1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310	10
1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538	10
1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710	10
1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1	11
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195	11
MOLDAVIA				
See also RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
MOLOTOV, V.M.				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
MOLOTOW, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
MONTECENERE				
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTENEGRO	CONTINUED			
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
MORAVA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
MOSALSK				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
MOSCOW				
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003	16
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
MOSTOVAYA				
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543	80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOZDCK				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1	91
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13	1268	342	92
MOZYR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
MUELLER, LUDWIG				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1	67
MUKACHEVO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
NACHEARHILFE, OPERATION				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
NANCY				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
NARA RIVER				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
NASICE				
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
NEEWEILER				
1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30	14
NEFTEGORSK				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94	8
NELIDOVO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEMUNAITIS				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
NEVEL				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
NEWIGER, ALBERT				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
NIKITINKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
NIKOLAYEV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
NIKOPOL				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
NIZHEGORODSKAYA				
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.JgD 27073/3	1191	535	6
NORDLAND, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097	79
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
NOVO-MIRGOROD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
NUGR				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBLOGINYCH				
1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819	100
OBSHA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
OCHRIDA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
ODESSA				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
OKA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535	96
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105	96
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386	96
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657	97
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OKA RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1940/08/07-1941/02/19	098.ID 8147/1	1198	118	14
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
OLENINO				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449	59
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128	51
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938	77
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/08/12-1942/09/10	110.ID 26559/3	1256	976	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
ONUPRIYEVKA				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
OPERATION ANTON				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION BARBAROSSA				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120	88
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
OPERATION BERTA				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
OPERATION BRUECKENSCHLAG				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
OPERATION BRUNHILD				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
OPERATION BUEFFEL				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
OPERATION CAESAR				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
OPERATION EISBAER				
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1	22
OPERATION KOMET				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION KRIEMHILD				
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1	17

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPERATION LUDENDORFF				
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
OPERATION MAIBLUME				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
OPERATION MARS				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE I				
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
OPERATION NACHBARHILFE II				
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
OPERATION NORDLAND				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
OPERATION NORDPOL				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
OPERATION OSKAR				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
OPERATION PAULA				
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
OPERATION PESTBEULE				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
OPERATION POSEIDON				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION SCHINKEN				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
OPERATION SCHNUEERSCHUH				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
OPERATION SCHWARZ				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
OPERATION SEYDLITZ				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
OPERATION STERNLAUF				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
OPERATION WEISS-MOSTAR				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
OPERATION WIRBELWIND				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
OPERATION 505				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
OREL				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184	103
ORELKA				
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
ORLEANS				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ORSHA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
OSIJEK				
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
OSKAR, OPERATION				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
OSKOL RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
OSTER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
OSTROG				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
OSTROLEKA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
OSUGA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325	54
OTTO, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
OZERKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				
PAPUK MOUNTAIN				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
PAULA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
PAVLOGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
PAVLOVKA				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAVLOVO				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
PAVULLO NEL FRIGNANO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
PEREKOP				
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
PEREKSHA				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
PEREMYSHLYANY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
PERUGIA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
PERVOMAIISK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517	32
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
PERVOMAYSKI				
1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
PESTBEULE, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
PETER II, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA				
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
PETRELE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
PETRIKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410	58
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
PFINGSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
PISZ				
See also JOHANNISBURG (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
PITHIVIERS				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
PLAVSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
POCHINOK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332	71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
PODOLSK				
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLAND	CONTINUED			
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
POLIKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
POLOTSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
POLTAVA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853	34
1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 1568 4/13	1216	421	32
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669	32
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1	87
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
PONYRI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
POPRAD				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
POSEIDON, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
POTSDAM				
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764	110
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
POZAREVAC				
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
PRESOV				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1	3
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIBOJ				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
PRIGAREVKA				
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205	32
PRIJEDOR				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
PRILEP				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
PRIMOSTEN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
PRIPET RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
PRISHIB				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
PROSKUROV				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
PRUDOK				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
PRUETER, WILHELM				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
PRZEMYSL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
PRZEWORSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
PSEL RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
PSHEKHA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
PSHISH VALLEY				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.JgD 27073/4	1191	818	6
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.JgD 27073/5	1191	1010	6
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.JgD 27073/6	1192	1	6
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.JgD 27073/7	1192	209	6
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6
PSOVO				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
PTICH				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
PYSHKOVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
PZAK 1				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
PZAK 2				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
PZAK 3				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
PZAK 4				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PZGR 2				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
RABE VON PAPPENHEIM, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RACIBORZ				
See also RATIBOR (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RADOMYSZL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
RADYMNO				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
RAKI				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
RAKITNYA				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372	56
RANKOVICEVO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
RATIBOR				
See also RACIBORZ (Poland).				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
RAUSS, AK ZBV				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
RAVA-RUSSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
RAVENNA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409	117
RAVIGO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
RECKNAGEL, HERMANN				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
REPISHCHE				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
RICHARD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
RIMINI				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
RINGENBERG, CARL				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
ROGACHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
ROGAN				
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
ROMNY				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
ROS RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROSLAVL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
ROVENKI				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
ROVNO				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
ROZDOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
RUBEZHNOE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
RUDNYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
RUEBEZAH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881	42
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
RUMANIAN VI CORPS				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
RUPP, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079	10
RUSSIA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58	38
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925	95
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182	97
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUSSIA				
CONTINUED				
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/11/03-1942/06/30	110.ID 26779/3	2365	2	82
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926	52
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1	11
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257	643	80
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209	80
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1	91
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543	80
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258	45
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
RZESZOW				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
RZHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1	51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449	59
1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701	77
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885	77
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128	51
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938	77
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961	54
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325	54
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1	59
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RZHISHCHEV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
SAARBRUECKEN				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
SABAC				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
SAINT-OMER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
SAN RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427	31
SANNE, WERNER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
SARAJEVO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
SARAY-GORA				
1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1	43
SAVA RIVER				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
SCHNECKENOFFENSIVE				
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
SCHNUERSCHUH, OPERATION				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
SCHROECK, ERICH				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
SCHURY, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
SCHWARZ, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
SEDZISZOW				
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1	106
SEIFERT, ERNST				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
SELYONOVA				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/4	1244	133	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
SERBISCHE FREIWILLIGEN KORPS (Serbian Volunteer Corps)				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SERBISCHE STAATSWACHE (Serbian State Guard)				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
SEVASTOPOL				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
SEVERSKAYA				
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383	8
SEVSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136	60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709	60
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
SHAKHTY				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
SHANYA RIVER				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
SHARPILOVKA				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
SHCHUCHINTSY				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
SHEPETOVKA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
SIBENIK				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
SILESIA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
SIMFEROPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
SKI JAEGER BRIGADE 1				
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
SKOPLJE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
SLAVUTA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
SLAVYANSK				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANSK	CONTINUED			
1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1	4
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
SLOBODA				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
SLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1	3
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
SLOVENIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
SLUNJ				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
SLUTSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
SMOLENSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
SMRDELJE				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
SHOPOT				
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
SOKOLOV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
SOLNECHNOGORSK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
SOLOMINO				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
SOLTA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
SOVIET 3D SHOCK ARMY				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
SOVIET 4TH SHOCK ARMY				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
SOVIET ARMY				
1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 25789/20	1282	459	100
1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1	70
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/4	2366	1	82
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1	43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET 12TH ARMY				
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
SOVIET 18TH ARMY				
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
SOVIET 22D ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
SOVIET 32D GUARD ID				
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
SOVIET 39TH ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
SOVIET 41ST ARMY				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
SOZH RIVER				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669	57
SPEERGRUPPE ECKHARDT				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
SPLIT				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
SREM				
See also SYRMIA (Yugoslavia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
SS 2.PZD (DAS REICH)				
1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125	77
STALIN, JOSEPH				
1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459	100
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
STALINGRAD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258	45
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1	70
STALINLINIE				
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650	34
STALINO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572	4
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
STALINOGORSK				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
STANISLAV				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
STAPP, OTTO				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
STARITSA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1	75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARO KONSTANTINOV				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
STERNLAUF, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
STRAHAMMER, MARTIN				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
STUELPNAGEL, HEINRICH VON				
1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620	41
STYR RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
SUDETENLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
SULMONA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
SUMY				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
SUWALKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82
SVOTITSA				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
SYCHEVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
SYRMIA				
See also SREM (Yugoslavia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAGANROG				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
TALNOYE				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
TALUTINO				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76
TAMAN PENINSULA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TARNOGROD				
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
TATJANA				
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
TEREK RIVER				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
TERNOPOL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
4 41/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
THEBES				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
TIGHINA				
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
TIMOSHENKO				
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716	40
TIRANA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
TOKOLOVO				
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
TOLKACHEVO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
TOROPETS				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
TORZHOK				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
TRENCIN				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
TROSTYANETS				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
TUAPSE				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94	8
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TUDOVKA				
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
TULA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
TUSCANY				
See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325	117
TUZLA ISLAND				
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693	23
TVERTSA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
TYHA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
UDY				
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
UGRA RIVER				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
UKRAINE				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1	3
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
ULRICH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNA RIVER				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
UNTERNEHMEN DELPHIN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN DONNERSCHLAG				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
UNTERNEHMEN GUSTAV				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
UNTERNEHMEN HAIFISCH				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN KLARA				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
UNTERNEHMEN KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
UNTERNEHMEN LEANDER				
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
UNTERNEHMEN MAIBLUME				
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
UNTERNEHMEN MOLOTOW				
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
UNTERNEHMEN NORDPOL				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097	79
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UNTERNEHMEN OTTO				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
UNTERNEHMEN PAULA				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
UNTERNEHMEN PFINGSTEN				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
UNTERNEHMEN RICHARD				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNTERNEHMEN RUEBEZAH				
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881	42
UNTERNEHMEN SOLTA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN ULRICH				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
UNTERNEHMEN VRLIKA				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
UNTERNEHMEN ZARA-SIBENIK				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
UNTERNEHMEN ZIETHEN				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
UPOLOZY				
1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814	20
URBINO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
USOZHA RIVER				
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
UST-LABINSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
USTASHA				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
UTZ, WILLIBALD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
UZHGOROD				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
VALJEVO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
VALUIKI				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
VELLETRI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
VEPRIK				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VERDUN				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
VESHENSKAYA				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
VILNIUS				
Vilna (Lithuania).				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
VINKOVCI				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
VINNITSA				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1	31
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
VINOGRADNOYE				
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
VITEBSK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
VLADIMIRSKOYE				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
VLASSOV MOVEMENT				
1943/05/06-1943/06/13	101.JgD 38434/7	1231	543	46
VOGEL, EMIL				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
VOLCHANSEK				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
VOLGA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
VOLKOLOMSK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLOSTA-PYATNITSA				
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
VOROSHILOVGRAD				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754	6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084	5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
VOTRYA RIVER				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
VRBAS RIVER				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
VRLIKA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
VRLIKA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
VUKOVAR				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
VYAZMA				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587	72
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204	20
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967	21
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903	21
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
VYSOKOVSK				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1	67
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1	75
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82
WEHRKREIS XI				
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS XII				
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1	95
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1	31
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
WEHRM BFH UKRAINE				
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Commander of German Armed Forces, Ukraine).				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
WEINKNECHT, FRIEDRICH, OBERST				
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
WEISS-MOSTAR, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
WEISS, WALTER				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
WEISSENBURG				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30	14
WELLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
WIRBELWIND, OPERATION				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
WROCLAW				
(Poland). See also BRESLAU.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
WUERZBURG				
1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
WUTHMANN, ROLF				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YAMNOYE				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
YARTSEVO				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
YEFREMOV				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YEFREMOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
YELNYA				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
YEPIFAN				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
YERZUNOVO				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YUGOSLAVIA	CONTINUED			
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651	62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
YUKHNOV				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744	19
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891	20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252	23
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
ZADAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
ZAGREB				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
ZAMOSC				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451	86
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487	86
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746	86
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
ZAPADNAYA				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
ZARA-SIBENIK, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
ZAITSEVO				
1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819	100
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 25789/6	1278	1	98
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376	101
ZBOR MOVEMENT				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
ZEGAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
ZHIDKI				
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332	71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
ZHITCMIR				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361	108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHITCMIR	CONTINUED			
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
ZHIZDRA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
ZHMERINKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
ZHUKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
4 41/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
ZICKWOLFF, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
ZUBTSOV				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885	77
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
ZVIYAGEL				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
ZWEIBRUECKEN				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
001.PZD				
1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125	77
006.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
007.GEBD				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
007.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
008.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
020.PZD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
026.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
028.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
078.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
097.JGD				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
097.LE.ID 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
098.ID 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
098.ID (VGR) 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
099.LE.ID 1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
100.JGD 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
100.LE.ID 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
101.JGD 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
101.LE.ID 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
102.ID 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
104.JGD 1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
106.ID 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
110.ID 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
111.ID 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
112.ID 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
113.ID 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
114.JGD 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
134.ID 1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
156.RESD 1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
161.ID 1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
208.ID 1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
216.ID 1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948	57
252.ID 1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
253.ID 1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
268.ID 1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
271.ID 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764	110
297.ID 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
321.ID 1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
335.ID 1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491	15
340.ID 1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
343.ID				
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
704.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
714.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
717.ID				
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
718.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI) (Divisions 97-114)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1185-1297 and 2355-2367

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices include postage or shipping costs on orders to addresses within the United States or sent to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Orders of more than 40 rolls sent to foreign countries other than Canada and Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>
1185	\$ 7	1207	\$ 7	1229	\$ 8	1251	\$ 6	1273	\$ 8	1295	\$ 8
1186	7	1208	7	1230	8	1252	6	1274	7	1296	8
1187	7	1209	7	1231	7	1253	6	1275	8	1297	7
1188	7	1210	6	1232	8	1254	8	1276	7	2355	5
1189	8	1211	7	1233	6	1255	7	1277	7	2356	7
1190	6	1212	8	1234	7	1256	7	1278	7	2357	7
1191	7	1213	6	1235	8	1257	8	1279	7	2358	6
1192	7	1214	7	1236	8	1258	6	1280	8	2359	7
1193	7	1215	7	1237	6	1259	6	1281	7	2360	8
1194	7	1216	7	1238	7	1260	8	1282	7	2361	7
1195	7	1217	6	1239	7	1261	7	1283	8	2362	7
1196	7	1218	7	1240	7	1262	8	1284	7	2363	7
1197	6	1219	8	1241	6	1263	7	1285	8	2364	7
1198	8	1220	7	1242	7	1264	8	1286	8	2365	8
1199	6	1221	7	1243	7	1265	7	1287	9	2366	8
1200	7	1222	7	1244	6	1266	7	1288	6	2367	6
1201	8	1223	7	1245	8	1267	7	1289	8		
1202	7	1224	7	1246	7	1268	6	1290	7	Total:	\$893
1203	8	1225	7	1247	7	1269	8	1291	6		
1204	7	1226	7	1248	7	1270	7	1292	7		
1205	7	1227	7	1249	7	1271	8	1293	7		
1206	7	1228	8	1250	7	1272	6	1294	7		